

OMRON

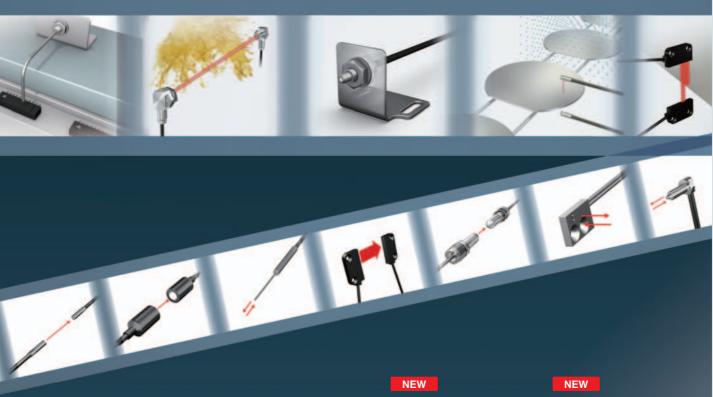
**Best Selection** 

Fiber Sensor Best Selection Catalog



# **Start with Smart!**

Easily select the most reliable Fiber Unit for your detection conditions.









realtzing

atures

ea E

iber Units

nstallation

Space 4 Page

ı

Objects

Immunity

Information 58 Page

Fiber Amplifiers, It Communications
Unit, and Accessories
62 Page

Technical
Guide and
Precautions

98 Page

# **Optimal Fiber Sensor for additional**

Fiber Units for various Installation Conditions,

# Easy

#### "Mounts Anywhere"

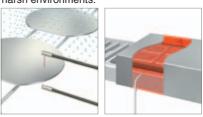
#### **Wide Variety**

Variously-shaped, compact heads allow installation in any small space.



#### Suitable for Harsh Environments

Fiber Units are available for various installation conditions and can be installed as is, even in harsh environments





#### "Achieve Easy Detection in Many Applications"

#### **Smart Tuning**

Just press the button to set the optimum incident level and threshold.

Consistent settings are achieved for all users with this ultra-easy procedure.

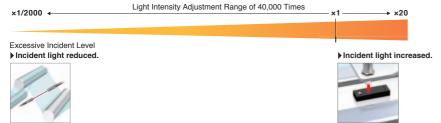




#### **Optimum Light Intensity Adjustment**

#### from Transparent Objects to Black Workpieces

The incident level is optimized to enable stable detection even for saturated or insufficient incident levels.



#### NEW

**Smart Fiber Amplifier Units** E3NX-FA

> 62, 64 Page

## "Smooth Wiring and Setting"

#### **Reduced Wiring**

Simply link the Fiber Amplifier Units together for easy wiring and checking.

#### **Separate Installation**

Use the Distributed Sensor Unit for distributed installation to reduce introduction costs and work.

#### **Easy Setup**







**Fiber** 

'Easy' and 'Stable' for

# iber Sensol

## installation when starting production.

Fiber Amplifier Units with easy optimum setting

# Stable

**Fiber Units** 

**E32** 

06 Page



#### "Expanded Application Response Capabilities"

**Improved Basic Performance** 

Improvements in the sensing distance and minimum sensing object increase the range of application for stable detection.

1.5 Times the Sensing Distance\*

6 m

For E32-LT11 Fiber Unit with a fiber length of 3.5 m

1/10th
the Minimum Sensing Object\*

 $0.3 \, \mu \mathrm{m}$  dia.

Typical example of actual measurements with E32-D11R Fiber Unit.

\*Compared to E3X-HD.



**Sensor Communications Units** 

# E3NW

Ether CAT.

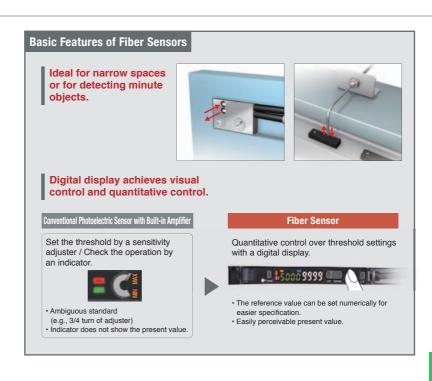
CompoNet

CC-Link **V2** 

62, 64 Page

# Sensor

**Minimal Cost Process.** 



Flat

Sleeved

BGS

reflective Limitedreflective

resistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

Heatresistant

Detection Liquid-level

# Selection by Category

#### STEP 1

#### Select a Fiber Unit.

Select a category. **Fiber Unit Index** 

Select a model. Category Pages 06 to 61 05 Page

STEP 2

Select a Fiber **Amplifier Unit and Communications** 62 Page

STEP 3

**Select Accessories** of Fiber Amplifier Unit 65,79

#### **Before Selecting Fiber Units**

The Fiber Units specifications give the sensing distance when the Fiber Unit and Fiber Amplifier Unit is combined. Check the Fiber Amplifier Unit series for easier selection.

# <Specifications on Each Fiber Unit Category Page>

		Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)	Optical axis			
pearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-НІ	D	E3NX-FA	BEEDE:	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	Dir
	or cubic	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			
. 4		2,000	\$1 1,000	3,000	ST : 1,500			
15 [IP6		700	SHS 280	1,050	SHS 280		E32-T15XR 2M	

#### **Fiber Amplifier Unit Series**

			E3X-HD Series	E3NX-FA Series <u>NEW</u>
	Output		1 output	1 or 2 outputs (depending on the model)
	External input		Not supported	Supported or not supported (depending on the model)
Fiber Amplifier	Response time		50 μs (55 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)	30 μs (32 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)
Unit specifications	Sensing distance	E32-T11R	2,000 mm	3,000 mm
	(Giga-power mode)	E32-D11R	840 mm	1,260 mm
	Minimum sensing object	E32-T11R	5 μm dia.	2 μm dia.
Sensor Communications	Communications m (Sensor Communica		EtherCAT (E3X-ECT) CompoNet (E3X-CRT)	EtherCAT (E3NW-ECT) CompoNet (E3NW-CRT) CC-Link (E3NW-CCL)
Unit application	Applicable Sens	sors	Fiber Sensor (E3X-HD0) Fiber Sensor (E3X-DA0-S, E3X-MDA0) Laser Photoelectric Sensor (E3C-LDA0) Proximity Sensor (E2C-EDA0)	Fiber Sensor (E3NX-FA0) Laser Sensors (E3NC-LA0, E3NC-SA0) Contact-Type Sensor (E9NC-TA0)*
	Ordering Inform	nation	78 Page	64 Page
Page listings	Ratings and Sp	ecifications	80 Page	66 Page
	Dimensions		80 Page	68 Page

<sup>\*</sup> E3NW-CRT Sensor Communications Units (CompoNet) cannot be used.

# Selection by Model

## STEP 1

Search for the page in the model index.

> 98 Page

#### STEP 2

Search for the model on the corresponding pages.

Cylindrical

FPD, Semi.

Solar

#### Fiber Unit Index

#### **Standard Installation**



Standard screw-type installation. The Fiber Units is mounted into a drilled hole and secured





Ideal for installation in narrow spaces.
The Fiber Unit is secured with 10

Mount directly in limited spaces without using special mounting brackets.

**Saving Space** 

**Flat Models** 

14



Ideal for detecting minute objects in areas with limited space

**Sleeve Models** 

16

#### **Beam Improvements**

06

#### **Small-Spot, Reflective** (Minute Object Detection)



Small-spot to accurately detect

**High-power Beam** 



Suitable for detection on large equipment, of large objects, and in environments with airborne particles.



**Narrow View** (Detection Across Clearance)



The Fiber Unit emit a non-spreading beam to prevent false detection of light reflected off surrounding objects



**Detection without Background Interference** 



Detect only objects in the sensing range, and not in the background.

32

#### **Transparent Object Detection**

20

Page

34

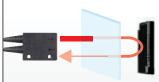
38

Page

48

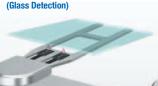
Page





Detect transparent objects reliably through the object twice, resulting in greater light interruption.

**Limited-reflective** (Glass Detection)



The limited-reflective optical system provides stable detection of specular reflective



#### **Environmental Immunity**

# Chemical-resistant, **Oil-resistant**

Made from materials that are chemicals.

Bending-resistant, **Disconnection-resistant** 



Resistant to repeated bending on moving parts and breaking from snagging or shock.



40

Can be used in environments at up to 400°C.

#### 44 Page

#### **Special Applications**



Detect across areas for meandering materials or falling workpieces whose position





Detect only liquid when being mounted on tubes or in liquid.



#### Vacuum-resistant



Can be used under high vacuums of up to 10<sup>-5</sup> Pa.



#### FPD, Semiconductors, and Solar Cells



Designed specifically to reliably detect glass substrates and wafers.



**Threaded Models** 

Threaded

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limitedreflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heat-

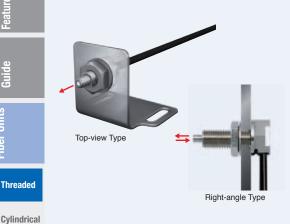
Area

resistant

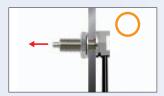
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi. Solar



- · Standard configuration. These Fiber Units are mounted into a hole drilled in a bracket and secured with nuts.
- The Right-angle Model prevents snagging on the cable because the cable runs along the mounting surface.





Hex-shaped Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses Build-in Lens have been added to the series. (They have a right-angle shape like that of the E32-T11N shown below.)

#### **Specifications**

## **■→■** Through-beam Fiber Units

Sensing			Dandin.	Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		07 Dans
direction (Aperture	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	07 Page Dimensions No.
angle)			OI Cable	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes			140.
Right- angle (Approx. 60°)		14.7 M4	Flexible,	2,000	ST : 1,000	3,000	ST : 1,500	1 dia. (5 µm dia./	E32-T11N 2M	07-A
Top-view (Approx. 60°)	M4	14 M4 IP67	R1	700	SHS: 280	1,050	SHS: 280	2 μm dia.)	E32-T11R 2M	07-B
Top-view	1014	15	R25	4,000 2,700	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,080	4,000	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,080		E32-LT11 2M <u>NEW</u>	- 07-C
(Approx. 15°)		M4  Build-in Lens GIGA Beam [IP50]	Flexible, R1	2,300	ST : 3,500 SHS: 920	4,000 3,450	ST : 4,000 SHS: 920	0 03 dia )	E32-LT11R 2M <u>NEW</u>	

<sup>\*</sup> The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

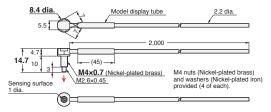
#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 59, 60 Page

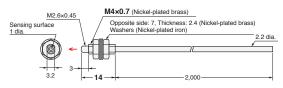
**Standard Installation** 

#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

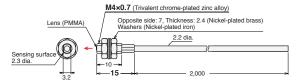
#### 07-A E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting)



#### (07-B) E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 07-C E32-LT11 2M (Free Cutting) E32-LT11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Features of the Right-angle Type

- · Cable is less prone to snagging.
- Cable runs along the mounting surface for less space compared with Top-view Fiber Units.
- The nut is attached to the Fiber Unit to reduce installation work.

#### Build-in Lens

#### What Are Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses?

These Fiber Units have built-in lenses.

They feature high-power beams and narrow field of views (an aperture angle of 15°).

You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.

#### What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Structure which has a cladding around a large number of ultrafine cores

### And

#### **Long-distance Sensing Applications**

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 26 Page

#### **Breaking Due to Snagging or Shock**

The Fiber Unit can be protected from breaking with stainless steel spiral tube.

→ 40 Page (Excluding the E32-T11N 2M.)

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

**Threaded Models** 

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

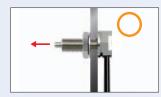
Area Detection

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Liquid-level Solar

Top-view Type Right-angle Type

- Standard configuration. These Fiber Units are mounted into a hole drilled in a bracket and secured with nuts.
- The Right-angle Model prevents snagging on the cable because the cable runs along the mounting surface.





Hex-shaped Fiber Units have been added to the series. (They have a right-angle shape like that of the E32-C31N shown below.)

#### **Specifications**

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

Sensing			Dan dia	Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		09 Page
direction (Aperture	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions No.
angle)			of cable	■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		NO.
Right-	М3	Coaxial 20.5 M3	Flexible,	■ 110 ■ 46	ST : 50 SHS: 14	■ 160 ■ 69	ST : 75 SHS: 14		E32-C31N 2M	09-A
angle (Approx. 60°)	М6	Coaxial 24	R4	780	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,170	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-C11N 2M	09-B
		11 M3	Flexible, R1	140	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210 60	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-D21R 2M	09-C
	М3	Coaxial 25 M3	R25	330	ST : 150	490	ST : 220	(5 μm dia./	E32-C31 2M	09-D
Top-view (Approx. 60°)	Coaxial 11 M3	11	R10	100	SHS: 44	■ 150	SHS: 44	2 μm dia.)	E32-C31M 1M	09-E
(другол. оо )	M4	15 M4	Flexible,	■ 140 □ 40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210 60	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-D211R 2M	09-F
	MC	17 M6 IP67	R1	840	ST : 350 SHS: 100	360	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-D11R 2M	09-G
	М6	Coaxial 23 M6	R25	1,400	ST : 600 SHS: 180	2,100	ST : 900 SHS: 180		E32-CC200 2M	09-H
Top-view	MO	23	R25	860	ST : 360 SHS: 110	1,290	ST : 540 SHS: 110	(1 dia./	E32-LD11 2M <u>NEW</u>	00.1
Top-view (Approx. 15°)	M6 M6	Flexible, R1	840	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260	ST : 520 SHS: 100	0.03 dia.)	E32-LD11R 2M <u>NEW</u>	09-1	

- Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
  - [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)
  - 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
  - 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper. (The sensing distance for the E32-LD11 2M / E32-LD11R 2M are for glossy white paper.)

#### Threaded Models

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

**Standard Installation** 

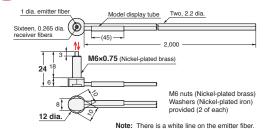
#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

#### 09-A E32-C31N 2M (Free Cutting) 0.5 dia. emitter fiber Model display tube Four, 0.25 dia. receiver fibers <del>- (45) -</del> M3×0.5 (Nickel-plated brass) **20.5** <sup>13</sup> 7 6.5 dia. 5 Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

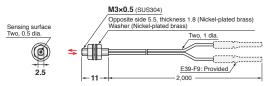
M3 nuts (Nickel-plated brass)

Washers (Nickel-plated brass) provided (2 of each)

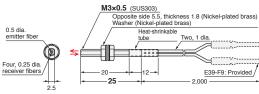
09-B E32-C11N 2M (Free Cutting)



09-C E32-D21R 2M (Free Cutting)

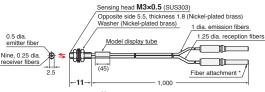


#### 09-D E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

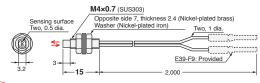
#### 09-E E32-C31M 1M (Free Cutting)



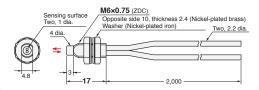
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

The Fiber Attachments that are provided were specially designed for this Fiber Unit.
 E39-F9 cannot be attached.

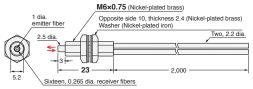
#### 09-F E32-D211R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 09-G E32-D11R 2M (Free Cutting)

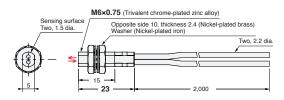


#### 09-H E32-CC200 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### 09-I E32-LD11 2M (Free Cutting) E32-LD11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### **Features of Coaxial Reflective Type**

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units.

They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted.

The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

#### Emitter Fiber Receiver Fibers

#### **Breaking Due to Snagging or Shock**

The Fiber Unit can be protected from breaking with stainless steel spiral tube.

→ 42 Page

#### Features of the Right-angle Type

- · Cable is less prone to snagging.
- · Cable runs along the mounting surface for less space compared with Top-view Fiber Units.
- · The nut is attached to the Fiber Unit to reduce installation work.

#### What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Structure which has a cladding around a large number of ultrafine cores

#### What Are Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses?

These Fiber Units have built-in lenses.

They feature high-power beams and narrow field of views (an aperture angle of 15°).

You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant. Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD. Semi. Solar

**Cylindrical Models** 

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

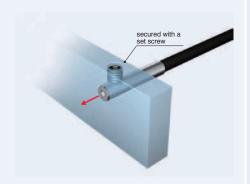
**High Power** 

resistant Area Detection

Heat-

Liquid-level Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar



- · Inserted where space is limited. (Secured using a set screw.)
- Ultramate space-saving by micro-fiber head. (1 dia. × 10 mm)



· Side-view models can be mounted where there is limited depth.

#### **Specifications**

### **■→■** Through-beam Fiber Units

			Dan din n	Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		44 Dame
Size	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	11 Page Dimensions No.
			OI GUDIO	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			110.
1 dia.		10 1 dia.	Flexible, R1	450	ST : 250 SHS: 60	670	ST : 370 SHS: 60	0.5 dia.	E32-T223R 2M	11-A
1.5 dia.	Top-view	10 1.5 dia.	Bendresistant, R4	680	ST : 400 SHS: 90	1,020	ST : 600 SHS: 90	(5 μm dia./ - 2 μm dia.)	E32-T22B 2M	11-B
3 dia.		14 3 dia.	Flexible,	700	ST : 1,000 SHS: 280	3,000 1,050	ST : 1,500 SHS: 280	1 dia.	E32-T12R 2M	(11-C)
3 dia.	Side-view	35 3 dia.	R1	750	ST : 450 SHS: 100	1,120 390	ST : 670 SHS: 100	(5 μm dia./- 2 μm dia.)	E32-T14LR 2M	(11-D)

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

## **Cylindrical Models**

## **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 60 Page

**Standard Installation** 



#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

#### 11-A E32-T223R 2M (Free Cutting)



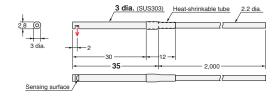
#### 11-B E32-T22B 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 11-C E32-T12R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 11-D E32-T14LR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Recommended Mounting Hole Dimensions**

The recommended mounting-hole dimensions for Cylindrical Fiber Units are given below.



			(OTHE HITT)
Outer diameter of Fiber Unit	1 dia.	1.5 dia.	3 dia.
Dimension F	1.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.

Cylindrical

Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

iber Sensor eatures

election uide

Fiber Units

ard Installation

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved
Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

> Heatresistant

Area

Detection
Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

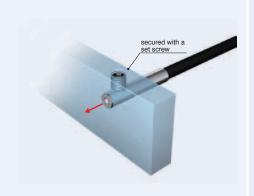
Solar

Installation Information

iber Ampliners, ommunications nit, and ccessories

echnical uide and ecautions

Model Index



 Inserted where space is limited. (Secured using a set screw.)

#### **Specifications**

#### Reflective Fiber Units

			Bending	Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis diameter		13 Page
Size	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	(minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions No.
			or oublo	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		110.
1.5 dia.		15 1.5 dia. IP67	Bend- resistant, R4	140 40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-D22B 2M	13-A
1.5 dia. + 0.5 dia.		The sleeve cannot be bent. 3 15 dia. 0.5 dia.	R25	<b>■</b> 28		42 12	ST : 18 SHS: 4		E32-D43M 1M	13-B
	Top-view	15 3 dia. [IP67	Flexible, R1	140 40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210	ST : 90 SHS: 16	(5 μm dia./	E32-D22R 2M	13-C
3 dia.		15 \\ 3 dia.	Bend- resistant, R4	300	ST : 140 SHS: 40	450	ST : 210 SHS: 40	2 μm dia.)	E32-D221B 2M	13-D
		Coaxial 15 3 dia.	P25	200	ST : 300 SHS: 90	300	ST : 450 SHS: 90		E32-D32L 2M	13-E
3 dia. + 0.8 dia.		The sleeve cannot be bent. 20	<b>■</b> 70	ST : 30 SHS: 8	100 30	ST : 45 SHS: 8		E32-D33 2M	13-F	

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

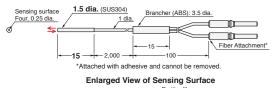
#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

**Standard Installation** 

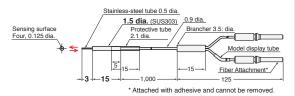
#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

## 13-A E32-D22B 2M (No Cutting)

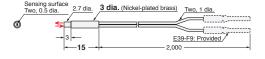


Emitter fiber: two, 0.25 dia.

#### 13-B E32-D43M 1M (No Cutting)



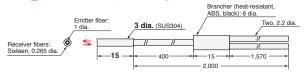
#### 13-C E32-D22R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 13-D E32-D221B 2M (Free Cutting)

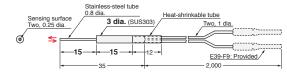


#### 13-E E32-D32L 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a yellow dotted line on the Emitter fiber

#### 13-F E32-D33 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### **Features of Coaxial Reflective Type**

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units.

They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted.

The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

Emitter fiber Receiver fibers

#### **Recommended Mounting Hole Dimensions**

The recommended mounting-hole dimensions for Cylindrical Fiber Units are given below.



Outer diameter of Fiber Unit	4 5 40 -	
Outer diameter of riber offic	1.5 dia.	3 dia.
Dimension F 1.7	.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

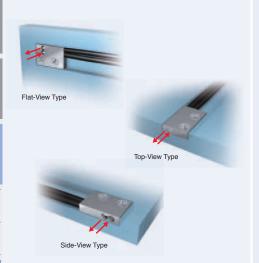
Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

Heatresistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi. Solar



- · Thin profile for mounting in limited spaces.
- Mounts directly without using special mounting brackets.

#### **Specifications**

# **Through-beam Fiber Units**

Sensing distance (mm) Optical axis Bending 15 Page diameter Sensing direction Appearance (mm) radius E3NX-FA NEW (minimum Models Dimensions E3X-HD sensing object) of cable No. GIGA HS Other modes ■GIGA ■HS Other modes Top-view 1,050 E32-T15XR 2M 15-A **700** SHS: 280 SHS: 280 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ Flexible, R1 (15-B) Side-view E32-T15YR 2M 1,120 2 µm dia.) ST 750 260 SHS 100 SHS 100 Flat-view E32-T15ZR 2M 15-C

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

			Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA NEW		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	15 Page Dimensions No.
		OI Cable	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			NO.
Top-view	15 3 I		240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-D15XR 2M	15-D
Side-view	15 3 I	Flexible, R1	200	ST : 100	300	ST : 150	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D15YR 2M	15-E
Flat-view	15 10 3		■ 52	SHS: 24	■ 78	SHS: 24		E32-D15ZR 2M	15-F

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

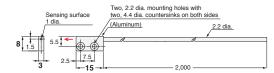
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 60 Page

#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

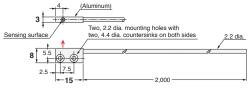
#### 15-A E32-T15XR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units

2. Four, M2  $\times$  8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

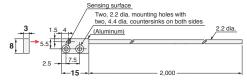
#### 15-B E32-T15YR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

2. Four, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-C E32-T15ZR 2M (Free Cutting)

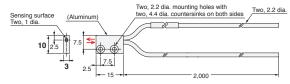


Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
2. Four, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### Installation Information → 58 Page

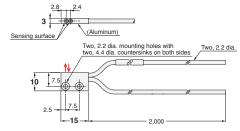
### **Reflective Fiber Units**

#### 15-D E32-D15XR 2M (Free Cutting)



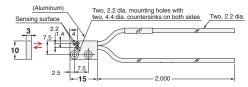
Note: Two, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-E E32-D15YR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-F E32-D15ZR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi. Solar

Cylindrical

Small Spot

BGS

Sleeved

Flat

**High Power** Narrow view

Retro-reflective Limitedreflective

> Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

> > Heatresistant

Bending

Area Detection

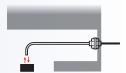
Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar



- · Sleeve Fiber Units allow detection away from the point of installation for stable close-range detection of small objects.
- The shape of sleeve can be changed freely. (Refer to the sleeve bending specifications in the Appearance column of the specifications table.)



#### **Specifications**

#### **■→■** Through-beam Fiber Units

			Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	17 Page Dimensions No.
		or ouble	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			110.
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 20	Flexible,	170	ST : 100	250	ST : 150		E32-T24R 2M	(17-A)
Side-view	IP67	R1	<b>5</b> 0	SHS: 20	■ 75	SHS: 20	0.5 dia. (5 µm dia./		
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 15		450	ST : 250	670	ST : 370	2 μm dia.)		
	2.5 dia. 0.81 dia.		150	SHS: 60	220	SHS: 60		E32-T24E 2M	(17-B)
	The sleeve cannot be bent.	]	150	ST : 90	220	ST : 130	0.25 dia.		
	15 0.5 dia. IP67	R10	■ 50	SHS: 20	■ 75	SHS: 20	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T33 1M	(17-C)
	The sleeve cannot be bent.		510	ST : 300	760	ST : 450	0.5 dia.		
	15 0.82 dia. M3 IP67		170	SHS: 68	250	SHS: 68	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T21-S1 2M <u>NEW</u>	(17-D)
	Sleeve bending radius: 5 mm	Flexible,	2,000	ST : 1,000	3,000	ST : 1,500	1 dia.		
	11 1.2 dia. IP67	R1	700	SHS: 280	1,050	SHS: 280	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-TC200BR 2M	(17-E)

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

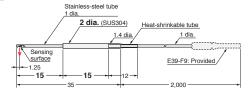
**Dimensions** 

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

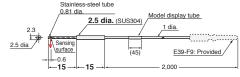


#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

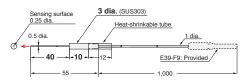
#### 17-A E32-T24R 2M (Free Cutting)



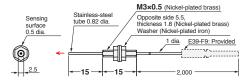
#### 17-B E32-T24E 2M (Free Cutting)



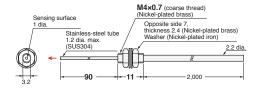
#### 17-C E32-T33 1M (Free Cutting)



#### 17-D E32-T21-S1 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 17-E E32-TC200BR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -



#### In case of bending sleeve

The E32-TC200BR has a bendable sleeve. Use the Sleeve Bender to bend them.

#### Sleeve Bender (sold separately)

Appearance	Applicable Fiber Units	Model
Uses for the bending of the sleeve.	E32-TC200BR	E39-F11

iber Senso

electio

er Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

> Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

iber Amplifiers, Jommunications Init and

> chnical ide and cautions

> > lodel Inde

iber Sensol eatures

electio iuide

Fiber Units

II III

Threaded Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power
Narrow
view

Retroreflective

BGS

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Limited-

Heatresistant

> Area Detection

Bending

Liquid-level

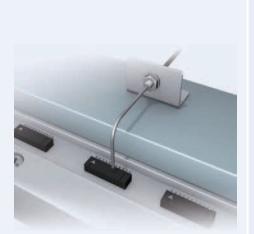
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

iber Amplitiers, Sommunications Juit, and Accessories

> reconnical Guide and Precautions

> > Model Index



- Sleeve Fiber Units allow detection away from the point of installation for stable close-range detection of small objects.
- The shape of sleeve can be changed freely.
   (Refer to the sleeve bending specifications in the Appearance column of the specifications table.)



#### **Specifications**

#### Reflective Fibe

Refle	ective Fiber Ur	nits							
			Se	nsing di	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	NEW	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	19 Page Dimensions No.
		0. 00.0.0	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			
Oide view	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 3 dia.	Flexible, R1	70	ST : 30 SHS: 8	30	ST : 45 SHS: 8		E32-D24R 2M	19-A
Side-view	Sleeve bending 15 radius: 65 4.8 dia. 2.1 dia.	R25	120	ST : 53 SHS: 14	67	ST : 79 SHS: 14		E32-D24-S2 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-B
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 3 1.5 dia. 1.5 dia. 1P67	R4	28	ST : 12 SHS: 4	■ 42 ■ 12	ST : 18 SHS: 4		E32-D43M 1M	19-C
	The sleeve cannot 15 be bent. 15 2 dia. 0.5 dia.	114	■ 14   4	ST : 6 SHS: 2		ST : 9 SHS: 2		E32-D331 2M	19-D
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 3 dia.  0.8 dia.	R25	70	ST : 30 SHS: 8	100	ST : 45 SHS: 8		E32-D33 2M	19-E
	The sleeve cannot 5 be bent. 5 3 dia.	R4	63	ST : 27	94	ST : 40	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D32-S1 0.5M <u>NEW</u>	19-F
Top-view	The sleeve 15 cannot be bent. 15 M3		18	SHS: 7	<b>27</b>	SHS: 7		E32-D31-S1 0.5M <u>NEW</u>	19-G
33, 330	Sleeve bending 11 radius: 5 mm 40 M3 1.2 dia. IP67	Flexible, R1	40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	60	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-DC200F4R 2M	19-H
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 22 4 dia.  1.65 dia. IP67	R10	250	ST : 110	370	ST : 160		E32-D22-S1 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-1
ra 10 Th ca be	Sleeve bending 16 radius: 67 M4 1.65 dia.	1110	72	SHS: 30	100	SHS: 30		E32-D21-S3 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-J
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 90 M6 2.5 dia.	Flexible, R1	240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260 360	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-DC200BR 2M	19-K
	Sleeve bending 15 10 radius: 10 mm 67 1.65 dia.	R10	72	ST : 110 SHS: 30	370 100	ST : 160 SHS: 30		E32-D25-S3 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-L

- Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

  [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
  - [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

    2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
  - 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Sleeved

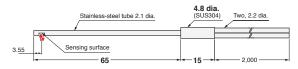
Semi

#### **Dimensions**

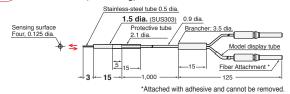
#### Reflective Fiber Units

# 19-A E32-D24R 2M (Free Cutting) Stainless-steet tube 2 dia. 3 dia. (SUS304) Heat-shrinkable tube Two, 1 dia. 1.25 Light baffle Sensing surface

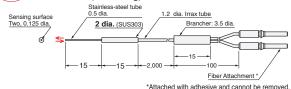
#### 19-B E32-D24-S2 2M (Free Cutting)



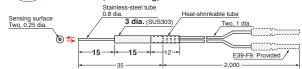
#### 19-C E32-D43M 1M (No Cutting)



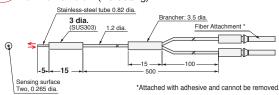
#### 19-D **E32-D331 2M** (No Cutting)



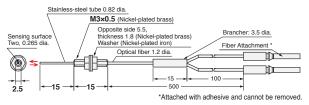
#### 19-E E32-D33 2M (Free Cutting)



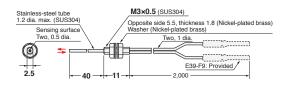
#### 19-F E32-D32-S1 0.5M (No Cutting)



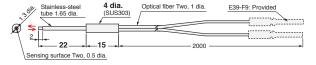
#### 19-G E32-D31-S1 0.5M (No Cutting)



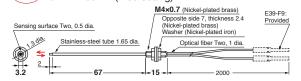
#### 19-H E32-DC200F4R 2M (Free Cutting)



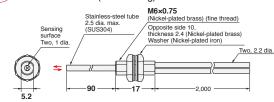
#### 19-I E32-D22-S1 2M (Free Cutting)



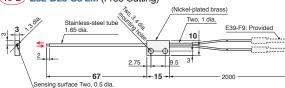
#### 19-J E32-D21-S3 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 19-K E32-DC200BR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 19-L E32-D25-S3 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -



#### In case of bending sleeve

The E32-DC200F4R, E32-D21-S3 and E32-D25-S3 have bendable sleeves. Use the Sleeve Bender to bend them.

#### Sleeve Bender (sold separately)

Appearance	Applicable Fiber Units	Model
Uses for the bending of the sleeve.	E32-DC200F4R E32-D21-S3 E32-D25-S3	E39-F11

Small-Spot, Reflective (Minute Object Detection)

Variable-spot, Parallel-light-spot Integrated lens → This Page

iber Sensol eatures

selection Suide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power
Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Installation Information

riber Amplitiers, Communications Jnit, and Accessories

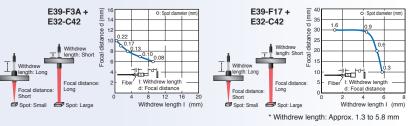
> ecnnical Juide and Precautions

> > Model Index

Small-spot is ideal for detecting minute objects.
 Select the Fiber Unit that is best suited for the workpiece size and installation distance.

(Refer to Reference Information for Model Selection)

 Available with a variable-spot Lens Unit to change the spot diameter without replacing the fiber. The spot diameter can be adjusted according to the size of the workpiece by changing the withdrew length and sensing distance.
 Refer to the following graph, which shows the relation between the withdrew length, focal distance, and spot diameter.



#### **Specifications**

### **=**5

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

#### Variable-spot types

#### Lens Units + Fiber Unit

	Const	Center	Lens Units	Lens Units + Fiber Units	Fiber	r Unit	21 Page
Туре	Spot diameter	distance (mm)	Models	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Model	Dimensions No.
Variable spot	0.1 to 0.6 dia.	6 to 15	E39-F3A	23 2 dia. 6 dia.	- R25	E32-C42 1M	21-A
variable spot	0.3 to 1.6 dia.	10 to 30	E39-F17	22.2 2 dia. 6 dia.	TIES	E32-042 IM	21-B

#### Parallel-light-spot types

#### Lens Units + Fiber Unit

	Spot	Center	Lens Units	Lens Units + Fiber Units	Fiber	Unit	21 Page
Туре	diameter	distance (mm)	Model	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Models	Dimensions No.
Darallal light	4 dia.	0 to 20		10.9 M3 5 dia.	R25	E32-C31 2M	21-C
Parallel light	4 ula.	0 10 20	E39-F3C	10.9 5 dia. M3	Flexible, R2	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	21-D

#### **Small-spot types**

#### **Integrated Lens**

og.u.ou =						
Туре	Spot diameter	Center distance (mm)	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Models	21 Page Dimensions No.
Short-distance, Small-spot	0.1 dia.	5	Lens: unnecessary		E32-C42S 1M	21-E
Long-distance, Small-spot	6 dia.	50	11.6 29 Lens: unnecessary 25.6 [IP50	R25	E32-L15 2M	21-F

<sup>\*</sup> The spot diameter and the center distance are the same when using with E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series.

Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

Small Spot

#### **Dimensions**

#### ■ Reflective Fiber Units

-13 -- 0 to 9

#### 21-A E32-C42 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F3A 2 dia. (SUS303)

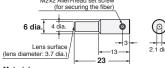
\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed

1,000

## Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber

Fiber Attachment\*

#### E39-F3A

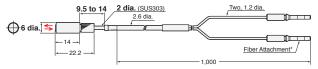


Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens.

Small-Spot, Reflective (Minute Object Detection)

Note: This is the Lens Unit for the E32-C42.

#### 21-B E32-C42 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F17



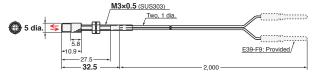
\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

#### E39-F17



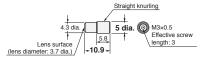
Material: optical glass for lens.

#### 21-C E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3C



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### E39-F3C

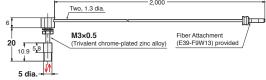


Material:

optical glass for lens.

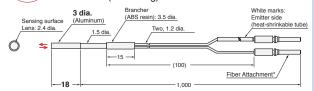
Note: This is the Lens Unit for the E32-C31 and E32-C31N.

#### 21-D E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3C



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### 21-E E32-C42S 1M (No Cutting)

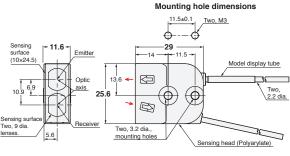


Spot diameter

Models

\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed. Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

#### 21-F E32-L15 2M (Free Cutting)



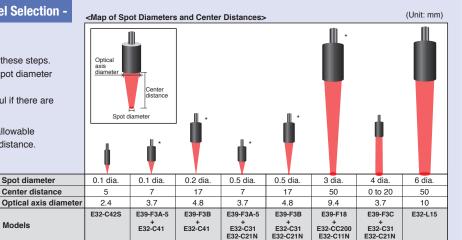
Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber

#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Model Selection Tips**

Select the best model by following these steps.

- 1. Select the model based on the spot diameter suitable for the workpiece size.
  - \* The Variable-spot Type is useful if there are different sensing object sizes.
- 2. Select the model based on the allowable installation distance and center distance.



\* Refer to page 22 for details.

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

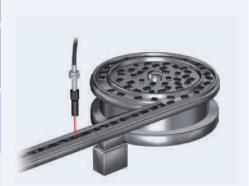
Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi, Solar

Small Spot High Power



· Small-spot is ideal for detecting minute objects. Select the Fiber Unit that is best suited for the workpiece size and installation

(Refer to Reference Information for Model Selection)

#### **Specifications**

#### Reflective Fiber Units

#### **Small-spot Models**

#### Lens Units + Fiber Units

	Spot	Center	Lens Units	Lens Units + Fiber Units	Fiber	Units	23 Page
Туре	diameter	distance (mm)	Models	Appearance(mm)	Bending radius of cable	Models	Dimensions No.
	0.1 dia.			16.5 M3 5 dia.	Dos	E32-C41 1M	23-A
Short- distance, small-spot	0.5 dia.	7	E39-F3A-5	16.5 5 dia.	R25	E32-C31 2M	23-B
	v.5 dia.			16.5 5 dia. M3	Flexible, R2	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	23-C
	0.2 dia.			25.2 M3 6 dia.	- R25	E32-C41 1M	23-D
Medium- distance, small-spot	0.5 dia.	17	E39-F3B	25.2 6 dia.	nzo	E32-C31 2M	23-E
	o.o dia.			25.2 6 dia. M3	Flexible, R2	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	23-F
Long- distance,	3 dia.	50	E39-F18	30 M6 10 dia.	R25	E32-CC200 2M	23-G
small-spot	3 uia.	30	E39-F10	30 M6 10 dia.	Flexible, R4	E32-C11N 2M	23-H

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  The spot diameter and the center distance are the same when using with E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series.

Small Spot

Solar

# Installation Information → 58, 61 Page

# **Dimensions**

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**



Opposite side 5.5, thickness 1.8 (Nickel-plated brass) Washer (Nickel-plated brass) White marks: Emitter side 5 dia. Irrax tube: 2.6 dia. 16.5 Fiber Attachment\* / 1.000

\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

#### 23-B E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3A-5



E39-F3A-5 Straight knurling 2.1 dia. 5 dia. M3×0.5 Effective screw \ length: 3 Material: Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens

Note: This is a Lens Unit for the E32-C41, E32-C31 and E32-C31N.

M3×0.5

Depth: 4.4

 $(\circ)$ 

5.5

Note: This is a Lens Unit for the E32-C11N and E32-CC200

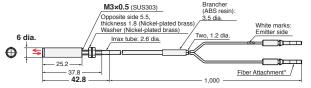
#### 23-C E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3A-5



-24.1

Note: This is a Lens Unit for the E32-C41, E32-C31 and E32-C31N.





Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed. Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

#### 23-F E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3B

E39-F3B

Material:

E39-F18

Material:

glass for lens

Aluminum for body and optical

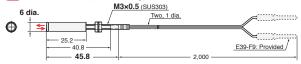
glass for lens

6 dia.



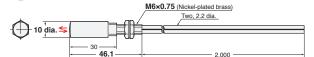
10 dia

#### 23-E E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3B



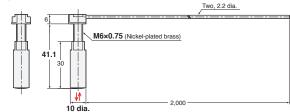
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### 23-G E32-CC200 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F18



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

#### (23-H) E32-C11N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F18



Spot diameter

Models

Center distance

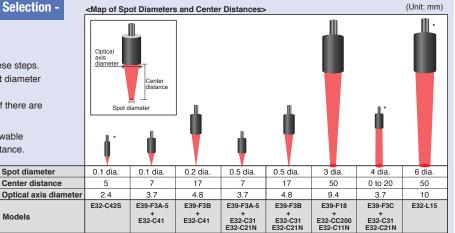
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### **Model Selection Tips**

Select the best model by following these steps.

- 1. Select the model based on the spot diameter suitable for the workpiece size.
  - \* The Variable-spot Type is useful if there are different sensing object sizes.
- 2. Select the model based on the allowable installation distance and center distance



\* Refer to page 20 for details.

**High-power Beam** (Long-distance Installation, Dust-resistant) **Fiber only** → **This Page** 

Lens (to 70°C) → 26 Page

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

High Powe Narrow view

BGS

Chemicalresistant.

Bendina

Small Spot

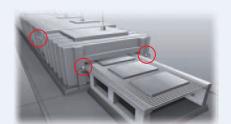
Retro-reflective Limitedreflective

Oil-resistant

Heatresistant Area Detection

Liquid-level Vacuum

> FPD, Semi. Solar



- Maximum sensing distance without attaching a Lens: 20 m (E32-T17L) Suitable for detection of large objects and for use in large-scale installations.
- · Powerful enough to resist the influences of dust and dirt. (Refer to the comparisons of incident level on the Reference Information for Model Selection.)
- · In addition to the products listed on this page, Lenses are available to extend the sensing distance. (→ 26 to 29 pages)

#### **Specifications**

#### **Through-beam Fiber Units**

				S	ensing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Aperture angle	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-НС		E3NX-FA		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	25 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		
Right-	15°	14.4	Flexible,	4,000 *1	ST : 3,500	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000	2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-LT11N 2M	25-A
angle		M4  Build-in Lens GIGA Beam IP50	R2	2,300	SHS: 920	3,450	SHS: 920	0.03 dia.)	<u>NEW</u>	
	10°	42		20,000 *2	*2 ST : 20,000	20,000 *2	*2 ST : 20,000	10 dia.	E32-T17L 10M	25-B
	10	M14 [IP67	B25	20,000 *2	SHS: 8,000	20,000 *2	SHS: 8,000	TO dia.	E32-117L 10M	23-В
		31	HZ5	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000			
Top-view		15		2,700	SHS: 1,080	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,080	2.3 dia.	E32-LT11 2M <u>NEW</u>	25-C
	15°	M4	Flexible,	4,000 *1	ST : 3,500	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000	0.03 dia.)		23-0
		Build-in Lens GIGA Beam   IP50	R1	2,300	SHS: 920	3,450	SHS: 920		E32-LT11R 2M <u>NEW</u>	
		10.5		4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4 dia.		
Side-view	30°	36.4 8 TIP67	R25	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,800	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,800	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T14 2M	25-D

- The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
- 1 The optical fiber is 10 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 20,000 mm.

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

	Randin			S	ensing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Aperture angle	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-НО		E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Model	25 Page Dimensions No.
			or ouble	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		110.
Top-view	<b>4°</b>	9 17.5 IP40	Bendresistant, R4		ST : 40 to 1,400 SHS: 40 to 480	40 to 4,000 40 to 1,350	ST :40 to 2,100 SHS:40 to 480	_	E32-D16 2M	25-E

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

Cylindrical

**Small Spot** 

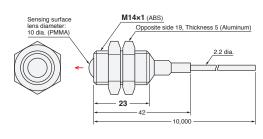
FPD, Semi. Solar

#### **Dimensions**

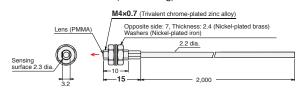
#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



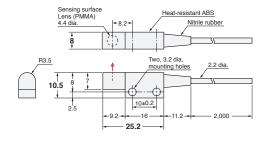
25-B E32-T17L 10M (Free Cutting)



25-C E32-LT11 2M (Free Cutting) E32-LT11R 2M (Free Cutting)



25-D E32-T14 2M (Free Cutting)



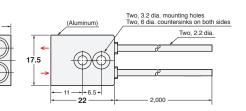
Installation Information → 58 Page

**Beam Improvements** 

Installation Information → 59, 60 Page

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

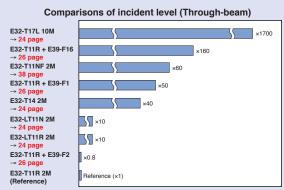
25-E E32-D16 2M (Free Cutting)

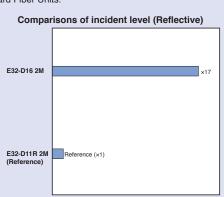


#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### Comparisons of incident level

Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.





**High-power Beam** (Long-distance Installation, Dust-resistant) **Fiber only** → 24 Page

Lens (to  $70^{\circ}$ C)  $\rightarrow$  This Page

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Powe

Narrow

view

BGS

reflective

Chemicalresistant,

Retro-reflective Limited-

Oil-resistant Bendina

Heat-

Area

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi. Solar

#### **Specifications**

## Through-beam Fiber Units

	Lens Units	Туре	High-pow	ver (incid	ent level: 5	0 times)	Ultra-high-	power (inc	ident level:	160 times)	Side-Vie	w (incide	nt level: 0.	8 times)
		Models		E39	)-F1			E39-I	F16			E39-	F2	
		Appearance	•			26-A	•			26-B				26-C
		Aperture angle		Appro	ox. 12°			Appr	ox. 6°			Appro	x. 60°	
Fiber Units		Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)	4 dia. (0.1 dia.)				7.2	dia.			3 dia. (0.1 dia.)			
							Sensing distance (mm)							
Models	Арі	Appearance (mm)		HD	E3NX-FA		E3X-		E3NX-FA	_	E3X-		E3NX-F/	A <u>NEW</u>
		Ī		Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes
E32-T11N 2M	14	7. M4		ST :4,000 SHS:2,000		* ST : 4,000 SHS: 2,000		ST : 4,000 SHS: 3,600		* ST : 4,000 SHS: 3,600		_	_	_
E32-T11R 2M	14	M4		ST :4,000 SHS:2,000		* ST : 4,000 SHS: 2,000		SHS: 3,600	_	* ST : 4,000 SHS: 3,600		ST : 800 SHS: 200		ST : 1,20 SHS: 20
E32-T11 2M	14	M4	4.000*	SHS: 1,860	4.000*	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,860	4.000*	ST : 4,000 * SHS: 4,000		ST : 4,000 * SHS: 4,000		ST : 1.320 SHS: 320		ST : 1,96 SHS: 33

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

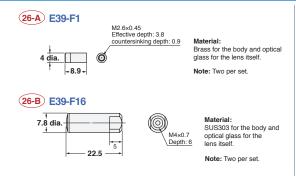
[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

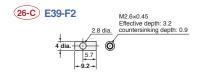
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 61 Page

#### Lens Units (Set of 2)





Brass for the body and optical glass for the lens itself.

Note: Two per set.

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

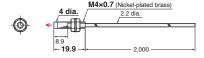
**Beam Improvements** 

#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

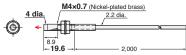
27-A E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



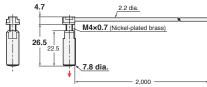
27-B E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



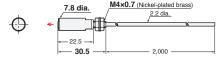
27-C E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



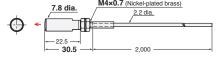
27-D E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16

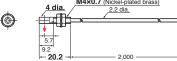


27-E E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



27-F E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16





27-H E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2

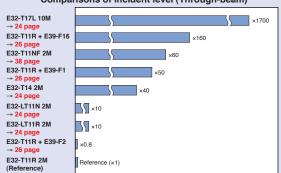


#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Comparisons of incident level

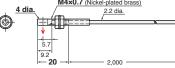
Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.

Comparisons of incident level (Through-beam)



27-G E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2





Threaded

Cylindrical Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Powe** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

Chemical-Oil-resistant

Bending resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Powe

Narrow

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limitedreflective Chemicalresistant. Oil-resistant Bendina

view

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

#### **Specifications**

# Through-beam Fiber Units (Heat-resistant)

			1											
	Lens Units	Туре	High-pov	ver (incid	ent level: 5	0 times)	Ultra-high-	power (inc	ident level:	160 times)	Side-Vie	w (incide	nt level: 0	.8 times
		Models		E39	)-F1			E39-	F16			E39-	F2	
		Appearance	•			28-A	•			28-B				28-C
		Aperture angle		Appro	x. 12°			Appr	ox. 6°			Appro	x. 60°	
Fiber Units		Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)		4 dia. (	0.1 dia.)			7.2	dia.			3 dia. (0	).1 dia.)	
						Sensing dista		stance (mm)						
Models	Models Appearance (mm)		E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		E3X	-HD	E3NX-FA	NEW	E3X-HD		E3NX-F/	NEW
			<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes
	Heat-resistant up to		4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST :4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	1,400	ST : 720	2,100	ST : 1,080
E32-T51R 2M		14 M4	3,900	SHS: 1,500	4,000*	SHS: 1,500	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	■500	SHS: 200	■ 750	SHS: 200
	Heat-resistant up to	200°C		ST : 4,000		ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST :4,000		ST :4,000	1,000	ST : 550	1,500	ST : 820
E32-T81R-S 2M		M4	2,700	SHS: 1,000	4,000*	SHS: 1,000	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	□ 360	SHS: 140	□ 540	SHS: 140
	Heat-resistant up to 3 (200°C) (See Note 3)	350°C	4,000*	ST : 4,000		ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST :4,000		ST : 4,000	1,680	ST : 900	2,520	ST : 1,350
E32-T61-S 2M		M4	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	4,000*	SHS: 3,100	4,000*	SHS: 3,100	■ 600	SHS: 240	900	SHS: 240

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The ambient temperature of E32-T61-S must be between -40 to 200°C when using it with E39-F1 or E39-F2 Lens Unit. The ambient temperature of E32-T61-S must be between -40 to 350°C when using it with E39-F16 Lens Unit.

	Lens Units	Туре	High-pow	er (incide	ent level: 5	0 times)	Ultra-high-	power (inc	ident level:	160 times)
		Models		E39-F	1-33			E39	-F16	
		Appearance	•			28-D	•			28-B
		Aperture angle		Appro	x. 12°			Appr	ox. 6°	
Fiber Units		Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)		4 dia. (0	).1 dia.)			7.2	dia.	
					Ser	nsing dis	tance (mi	n)		
Models	App	pearance (mm)	E3X-	HD	E3NX-FA	NEW	E3X	-HD	E3NX-FA	NEW
			■GIGA=HS	Other	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes
E32-T51 2M	Heat-resistant up to	o 150°C		ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000		ST :4,000		ST : 4,000
E32*131 ZM		M4	2,300	SHS: 1,400	3,450	SHS: 1,400	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	4,000*	SHS: 4,000

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

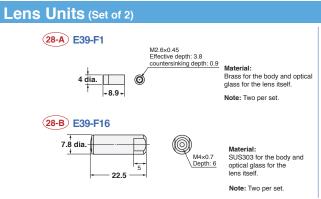
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

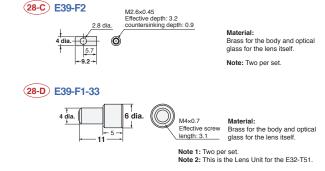
[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

## **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 61 Page





29-G E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2

5.7

- 20.2

4 dia

5.7 9.2 — **26.2** 

29-I E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F2

4 dia. M4×0.7 (SUS303)

29-H E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F2

**Beam Improvements** 

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

2.000

M4×0.7 (SUS303)

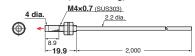
FPD,

Model Inde

#### **Dimensions**

#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

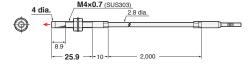
#### 29-A E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



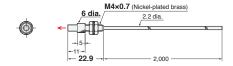
29-B E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F1



29-C E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F1

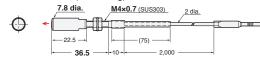


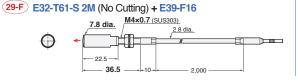
29-J E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1-33



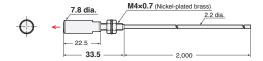


29-D E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16





29-K E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16

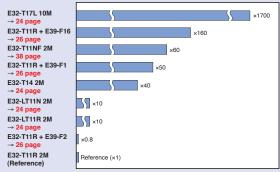


#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Comparisons of incident level

Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.

#### Comparisons of incident level (Through-beam)



# Narrow View (Detection Across clearance)

iber Senso eatures

election inide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD,

Semi.

Solar

rovements

ent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

plifiers, ications

ical Comm and Unit, a utions Acces

del Index 6

 The fine beam prevents false detection of light that is reflected off surrounding objects.



#### **Specifications**

## ■■■ Through-beam Fiber Units

				Se	ensing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Aperture angle	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	31 Page Dimensions No.
			OI CUDIC	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		140.
	1.5°	Z0.5 Thickness: 3 mm IP50	Flexible, R1	3,220	ST : 1,780	4,000*	ST : 2,670	2 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-A03 2M	31-A
		24.5 10 Thickness: 3 mm   IP50	R10	1,200	SHS: 500	1,800	SHS: 500	0.03 dia.)	E32-A03-1 2M	31-B
Side-view	3.4°	Z0.5 Thickness: 2 mm IP50		1,280 450	ST : 680 SHS: 200	1,920	ST : 1,020 SHS: 200	1.2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-A04 2M	31-C
		20.5 3.5 dia.	Flexible, R1	1,460	ST : 2,200 SHS: 580	2,190	ST : 3,300 SHS: 580	2 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-T24SR 2M	31-D
	4°	3.5 tila.	D40	1,740	ST : 2,600 SHS: 700	2,610	ST : 3,900 SHS: 700	0.03 dia.)	E32-T24S 2M	31-E
Top-view		15 A 3 dia.   IP50	R10	4,000* 2,500	ST : 3,800 SHS: 1,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,000	1.7 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T22\$ 2M	31-F

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

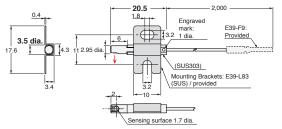
#### Narrow View (Detection Across clearance)

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 60 Page

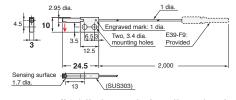
#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

#### 31-A E32-A03 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces

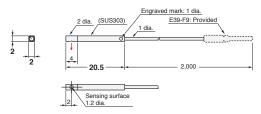
#### 31-B E32-A03-1 2M (Free Cutting)



Note 1: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

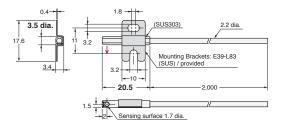
Note 2: Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

#### 31-C E32-A04 2M (Free Cutting)

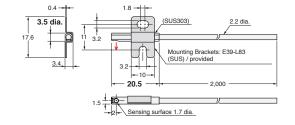


Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

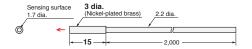
#### 31-D E32-T24SR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 31-E E32-T24S 2M (Free Cutting)



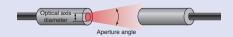
#### 31-F E32-T22S 2M (Free Cutting)



#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Aperture angle and Optical Axis Diameter**

The Aperture angle is the output angle of the emitted beam, and the optical axis diameter is the core diameter of the emitter fiber. A fiber with a narrow view has a larger optical axis diameter than standard fibers, but the aperture angle is smaller so it is not influenced by surrounding objects.



Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

# **Detection without Background Interference**

iber Sensor eatures

selection Suide

Fiber Units

d Installation

Cylindrical

aving Space

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot High Power

Narrow view BGS

Retro-reflective
Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Bendina

Area Detection

Liquid-level

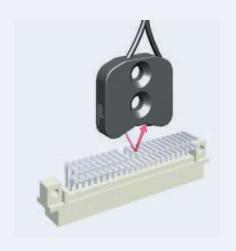
Vacuum FPD,

Semi, Solar

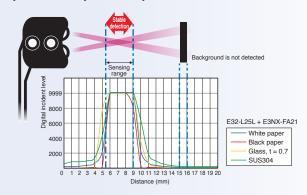
iber Amplifiers, Communications Juit, and Accessories

> echnical Juide and Precautions

> > Model Index



 These Fiber Units detect only objects in the sensing range. Objects in the background that are located beyond a certain point are not detected.
 They are not easily affected by the material or color of the sensing object.



#### **Specifications**

# Limited-reflective Fiber Units

			Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Standard		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	sensing object (minimum sensing	Models	33 Page Dimensions No.
		OI Cable	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		INO.
Flat-view	20.5 3.8	R25	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	0 to 15 0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	Soda glass with reflection factor of 7%	E32-L16-N 2M	33-A
riat-view	2.5 I			ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4	0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4	(5 µm dia./	E32-L24S 2M	33-B
Side-view	18 4 16	R10	5.4 to 9 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	5.4 to 9 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	2 μm dia.)	E32-L25L 2M	33-C

Note 1. If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning or use the ECO Mode to decrease the incident light level.

- 2. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

  [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)
- 3. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 4. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

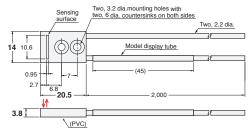
**Dimensions** 

Installation Information → 59 Page

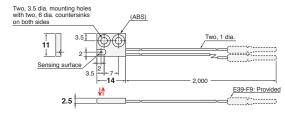


#### **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

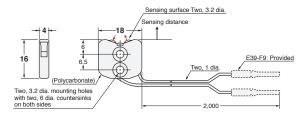
#### 33-A E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



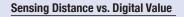
#### 33-B E32-L24S 2M (Free Cutting)



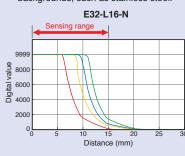
#### 33-C E32-L25L 2M (Free Cutting)

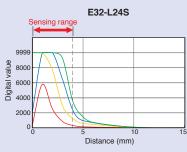


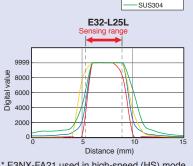
#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -



The following graphs show how the digital value is high within the sensing range and small outside. This explains why false detection does not occur outside the sensing range, even against common metal backgrounds, such as stainless steel.







\* E3NX-FA21 used in high-speed (HS) mode

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

White paper Black paper

Glass, t = 0.7

**Retro-reflective** 

**Retro-reflective** → This page Limited-reflective → 36 page

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot **High Power** 

Sleeved

Narrow view BGS

reflective Limited-

> Chemical-Oil-resistant Bendina

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

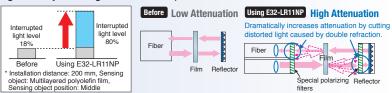
FPD, Semi. Solar

· Retro-reflective Fiber Units are ideal for detecting transparent objects. The light beam passes through the object twice, this model interrupts light more than Through-beam model.



 Excellent detection performance with transparent films. (E32-LR11NP + E39-RP1)

The specially designed filter eliminates undesirable light, which allows significantly more light to be interrupted for stable detection of films.



#### **Specifications**

#### Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)

Туре			Danding	Sensing distance (mm)				Optical axis		05 Dans
Features	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	35 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		
Film detection *	М6	15.8 8.5 44 15.8 80	Flexible, R2	1,350	ST : 1,200 SHS: 550	2,020	ST : 1,800 SHS: 550	-	E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 <u>NEW</u>	35-A
Square	_	42 21.5 10 40.3 59.9	R25	150 to 1,500 150 to 1,500	ST : 150 to 1,500 SHS: 150 to 1,500	150 to 1,500 150 to 1,500	ST : 150 to 1,500 SHS: 150 to 1,500	(0.2 dia./ 0.07 dia.)	E32-R16 2M	35-B
Threaded Models	M6	27.8 38 IP67	R10	10 to 250 10 to 250	ST : 10 to 250 SHS: 10 to 250		ST : 10 to 370 SHS: 10 to 250	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-R21 2M	35-C

<sup>\*</sup> This effect may not be as strong for some films. Check suitability beforehand.

Note 1. Objects with a high reflection factor may cause the Fiber Sensor to detect reflected light as incident light. Also, stable detection may not be possible for transparent objects. Check suitability beforehand.

- 2. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- 3. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

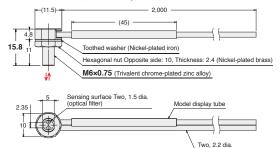
**BGS** 

#### **Dimensions**

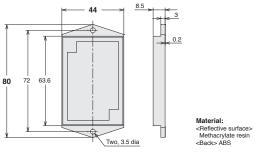
Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

#### **Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)**

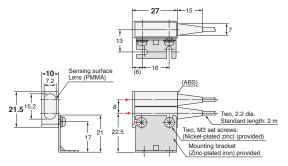
#### 35-A E32-LR11NP 2M (Free Cutting)



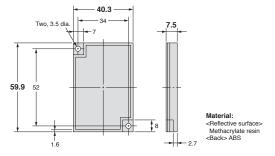
#### E39-RP1



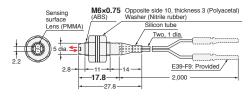
#### 35-B E32-R16 2M (Free Cutting)

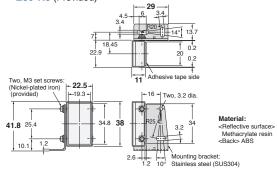


#### E39-R1 (Provided)



#### E32-R21 2M (Free Cutting)





#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Performance Comparison of Transparent Object Detection**

For detecting transparent objects, consider using following products together: E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1.

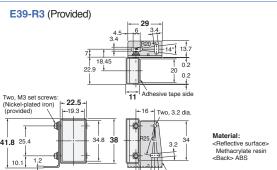
- · This configuration features a special built-in optical filter that ensures stable detection of double-refractive materials, such as films and PET bottles.
- · The retro-reflective model is suitable for detecting glass.

Sensing object Models			Glass bottles	Plate glass, t: 0.7
E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1	0	0	0	0
E32-R16 2M	$\triangle$	Δ	0	0
E32-R21 2M	Δ	$\triangle$	0	0

#### E32-LR11NP Usage in Combination with a Sheet Reflector

Reference values of sensing distance are provided in the following table.

Reflector shape	Sensing of	listance (m				
(mm)	E3X	-HD	E3NX-F/	NEW	Models	
()	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes		
50	550	ST : 500 SHS: 250	820 640	ST : 750 SHS: 250	E39-RSP1	
13.7	210 160	ST : 190	310 240	ST : 280	E39-RP37	



#### reflective Limitedreflective

Retro-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Limited-reflective (Glass Detection)

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

Cylindrical

**High Power** Narrow view

> BGS Retro-

reflective Limited-

Oil-resistant

Bendina Heat-

resistant Area

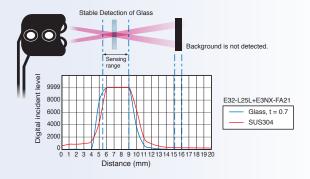
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

· These Fiber Units are based on a limited-reflective optical system where the emitting light and receiving light axes intersect at the same angle. This allows for stable detection of glass because the Fiber Units receives the specular reflection of the glass when the glass is in the sensing range.



#### **Specifications**

#### **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

Туре				Sensing distance (mm)				Standard		
Features	Detection direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		sensing object (minimum	Models	37 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
Small		14 2.5 <u>11</u>	R10	0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4	0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-L24S 2M	37-A
size				0 to 4	SHS: 0 to 4	0 to 4	SHS: 0 to 4			37-4
		20.5 3.8	R25	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	Soda glass with reflection factor of 7%	E32-L16-N 2M	37-B
Standard	Flat-			0 to 15	SHS: 0 to 12	0 to 15	SHS: 0 to 12			
Glass- substrate	view	24.5 51 14   IP40		10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20	10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20		E32-A08 2M	
alignment, 70°C				10 to 20	SHS: -	10 to 20	SHS: -			(37-C)
Standard				12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30	12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30		E32-A12 2M	37-D
long distance				12 to 30	SHS: -	12 to 30	SHS: -			
Side	Side-	18		5.4 to 9	ST : 5.4 to 9	5.4 to 9	ST : 5.4 to 9	(5 μm dia./		
View form	view	16 IP50	R10	5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	2 μm dia.)	E32-L25L 2M	(37-E)
Glass- substrate	Тор-	23		15 to 38	ST : 15 to 38	15 to 38	ST : 15 to 38	End surface of soda glass with reflection factor		
Mapping, 70°C	view	91	R25	15 to 38 (Center 25)	(Center 25) SHS: –	15 to 38 (Center 25)	(Center 25) SHS: –	of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges)	E32-A09 2M	37-F

<sup>\*</sup> If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning to decrease the incident light level.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

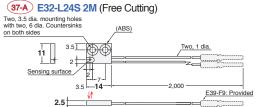
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

### **Dimensions**

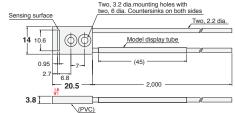
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page



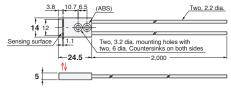
# **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**



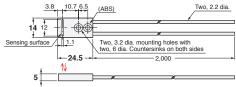
### 37-B E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



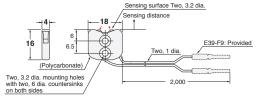
### 37-C E32-A08 2M (Free Cutting)



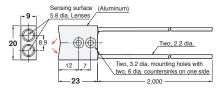
# 37-D E32-A12 2M (Free Cutting)



### 37-E E32-L25L 2M (Free Cutting)



### 37-F E32-A09 2M (Free Cutting)

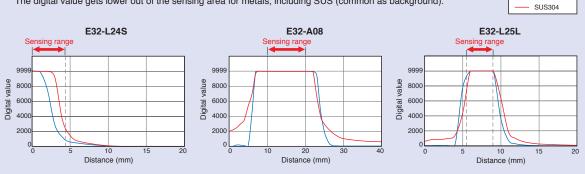


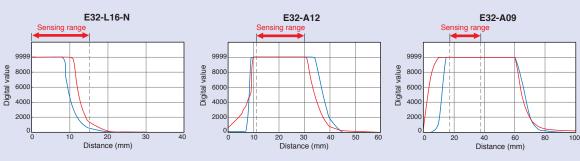
### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

### Sensing Distance vs. Digital Value

Limited-reflective Fiber Unit can keep high digital value within the sensing area for glass.

The digital value gets lower out of the sensing area for metals, including SUS (common as background).





\* E3NX-FA21 used in high-speed (HS) mode.

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar

# **Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant**

Cylindrical

Sleeved

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

reflective Limitedreflective

**Bending** 

Heatresistant

Area

Liquid-level

Vacuum

**Small Spot** 

FPD, Semi, Solar

• These Fiber Units are made from fluororesin for resistance to chemicals.

Chemical-resistant Data for Fluororesin (Reference)

Material Chemical	Fluororesin	Acryl	ABS	Polycarbonate	Polyethylene	PVC
Hydrochloric acid	0	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	×
Sulfuric acid	0	×	×	×	×	×
Sodium hydroxide	0	Δ	Δ	×	0	×
Methyl alcohol	0	×	Δ	×	0	×
Acetone	0	×	×	×	Δ	×
Toluene	0	Δ	×	×	Δ	×
Benzene	0	Δ	Δ	×	Δ	×

Note: Results depend on concentration.

### **Specifications**

# Through-beam Fiber Units

				Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
Туре	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	NEW	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	39 Page Dimensions No.
			or ouble	■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			110.
Oil-	Right-	19.1	Flexible,	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000		*1 ST : 4,000			39-A
resistant	angle	M8	R1	4,000 *1	SHS: 2,200	4,000 *1	SHS: 2,200		E32-T11NF 2M	35-A
				4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4 dia.	)	20.5
		20 5 dia. IP67	R40	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,600	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,600	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)		(39-B)
Chemical/	Top-view	35		4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000			39-C
oil resistant		7.2 dia. IP67	R4	2,600	SHS: 1,000	3,900	SHS: 1,000			39-0
	Side-view	21		1,400	ST : 800	2,100	ST : 1,200	3 dia.	F00 T44F 014	39-D
	Side-view	5 dia.	IP67	<b>500</b>	SHS: 200	750	SHS: 200	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T14F 2M	39-0
Chemical/			R40	4,000 *1	ST : 2,800	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4 dia.		
resistant 150°C *2	Top-view	Edia	20 5 dia. IP67		SHS: 700	2,700	SHS: 700	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T51F 2M	(39-E)

- \*1 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
- \*2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 and 130°C.

### Reflective Fiber Units

				Se	nsina dis	tance (mm)		Standard		
Туре	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable			E3NX-FA	NEW	sensing object (minimum	Models	39 Page Dimensions No.
			0.000	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
Semiconductors: Cleaning, developing, and etching, 60°C		Mounting holes A IP67		(Recomme 19 to 31 mm	nded sens	om tip of lens ing distance: 11 m er of mounting hol ing distance: 22 m	le A	Glass	E32-L11FP 2M	39-F
Semiconductors: Resist stripping, 85°C	Top-view	Mounting holes A Zi7.5 IP67	R40	(Recomme 32 to 44 mm	nded sens	om tip of lens ing distance: 11 m er of mounting hol ing distance: 35 m	le A	(t=0.7 mm)	E32-L11FS 2M	39-G
Chemical/ oil resistant	Top-view	16 A 6 dia.   IP67		GIGA -		GIGA – I 190	ST : 280 SHS: 60	(5 μm dia./	E32-D12F 2M	39-H
Only cable: chemical resistant		17 M6	R4	■ 840 ■ 240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260 360	ST : 520 SHS: 100	2 μm dia.)	E32-D11U 2M	39-1

- Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

  [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

  [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

  2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

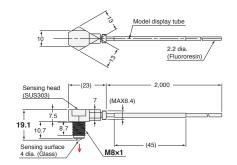
  - 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

### **Dimensions**

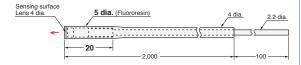
Installation Information → 60 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

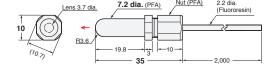
### 39-A E32-T11NF 2M (Free Cutting)



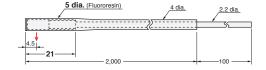
### 39-B E32-T12F 2M (Free Cutting)



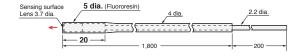
### 39-C E32-T11F 2M (Free Cutting)



### 39-D E32-T14F 2M (Free Cutting)

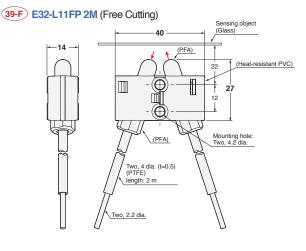


### 39-E E32-T51F 2M (Free Cutting)

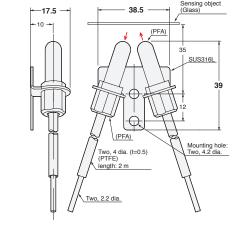


### Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

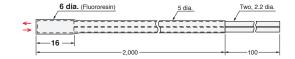
### ■⇒ Reflective Fiber Units



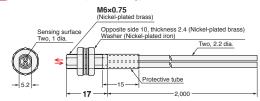
### 39-G E32-L11FS 2M (Free Cutting)



### 39-H E32-D12F 2M (Free Cutting)



### 39-I E32-D11U 2M (Free Cutting)



### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

### Oil-resistance performance of the E32-T11NF

This diagram explains why the new E32-T11NF is oil resistant.



ber Sens

Selectio

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Dil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi,

Installation

oations cations cations

Solar

Fiber Ampli Communica Unit, and

echnical iuide and

Model Inde

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot **High Power** 

Narrow view **BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

· Capable of withstanding one million repeated bends.



· A large number of independent fine fibers ensures good flexibility. Suitable for use on moving parts without easily breaking.



· Protective Stainless Spiral Tube is available for covering the fiber cable to protect it from accidental breaking due to snagging or shock.

### **Specifications**

# Through-beam Fiber Units

		D 15	Se	nsing dis	tance (m	m)		Optical axis diameter		44 Daws
Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX	-FA <u>/</u>	IEW	(minimum sensing	Models	41 Page Dimensions No.
		or capic	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA	-HS	Other modes			No.
1.5 dia.	10 1.5 dia.		680	ST : 400		1,020	ST : 600	0.5 dia.	E32-T22B 2M	<b>41-A</b>
M3	11 M3 IP67	Bendresistant,	220	SHS: 90	330		SHS: 90	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T21 2M	41-B
M4	14 M4 IP67	R4	2,500	ST : 1,350		3,750 1,350	ST : 2,020	1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T11 2M	41-C
Square	12 12		500	ST : 300 SHS: 70	250	750	ST : 450 SHS: 70	0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T25XB 2M	41-D

Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. 2. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

### **Protective Stainless Spiral Tube (Sold separately)**

Insert the fiber cable into the protective tube to prevent breaking by snagging or shock.

Applicable Fiber Units	Model	Quantity	41 Page Dimensions No.
E32-T11R 2M/E32-T11 2M/ E32-LT11 2M/E32-LT11R 2M/ E32-T51R 2M/E32-T51 2M	E39-F32C 1M	2 pieces	<b>41-E</b>

<sup>\*</sup> This Tube cannot be used if a Lens Unit is being used

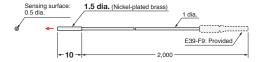
### Dimensions

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

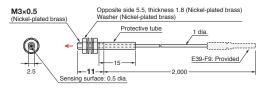


### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

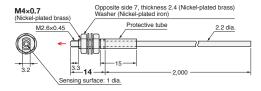
41-A E32-T22B 2M (Free Cutting)



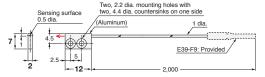
41-B E32-T21 2M (Free Cutting)



41-C E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting)



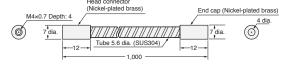
41-D E32-T25XB 2M (Free Cutting)



Note 1: Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

Note 2: Four, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.





Fiber Senson Features

selection Suide

ber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved
Small Spot

linh Dawar

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

> Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi.

Solar Installation

er Amplifiers, mmunications t, and

> echnical uide and recautions

> > lodel Inde

iber Sensor eatures

electior uide

Fiber Units

Thre

Flat

Sleeved

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow

view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

resistant

Detection

arent Objects

nental Immunity

Envir

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD,
Semi,
Solar

Installation Information

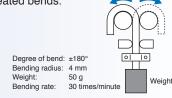
Fiber Amplitiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> Fechnical Suide and Precautions

> > Model Index



· Capable of withstanding one million repeated bends.



 A large number of independent fine fibers ensures good flexibility. Suitable for use on moving parts without easily breaking.



 Protective Stainless Spiral Tube is available for covering the fiber cable to protect it from accidental breaking due to snagging or shock.

### **Specifications**

# Reflective Fiber Units

		Bending	Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis diameter		43 Page
Size	Appearance (mm)	radius of cable	E3X-HD	)	E3NX-FA	NEW	(minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions No.
			■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			
1.5 dia.	15 1.5 dia.		140	ST : 60	210	ST : 90		E32-D22B 2M	43-A
<b>M</b> 3	11 M3		40	SHS: 16	<b>6</b> 0	SHS: 16		E32-D21 2M	43-B
3 dia.	15 3 dia.	Bendresistant,	300	ST : 140	450	ST : 210	(5 μm dia./	E32-D221B 2M	43-C
M4	15 M4	R4	90	SHS: 40	130	SHS: 40	2 μm dia.)	E32-D21B 2M	43-D
<b>M</b> 6	17 M6 IP67		240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	360	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-D11 2M	43-E
Square	12 23 8		240	ST : 100 SHS: 30	360	ST : 150 SHS: 30		E32-D25XB 2M	43-F

Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.
- The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

### **Protective Stainless Spiral Tube (Sold separately)**

Insert the fiber cable into the protective tube to prevent breaking by snagging or shock.

Applicable Fiber Units	Models	Quantity	43 Page Dimensions No.
E32-D21R 2M/E32-C31 2M/ E32-D21 2M	E39-F32A 1M	1 piece	
E32-D211R 2M/E32-D21B 2M	E39-F32C 1M	2 pieces	43-G
E32-D11R 2M/E32-CC200 2M/ E32-D11 2M/E32-D51R 2M/ E32-D51 2M	E39-F32D 1M	1 piece	

<sup>\*</sup> This Tube cannot be used if a Lens Unit is being used

### **Dimensions**

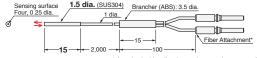
### Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

**Environmental Immunity** 



### **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

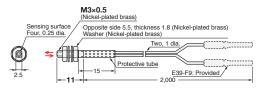
### 43-A E32-D22B 2M (No Cutting)



\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

# **Enlarged View of Sensing Surface** Two 0.25 dia. emitter fibers Two. 0.25 dia

### 43-B E32-D21 2M (Free Cutting)



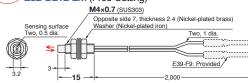
### **Enlarged View of Sensing Surface**



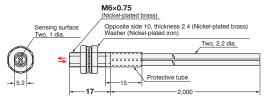
43-C E32-D221B 2M (Free Cutting)



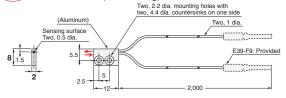
### 43-D E32-D21B 2M (Free Cutting)



### 43-E E32-D11 2M (Free Cutting)

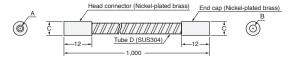


### 43-F E32-D25XB 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2×8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided

### 43-G E39-F32A 1M/E39-F32C 1M/E39-F32D 1M



Models	Α	В	С	D
E39-F32A 1M	M3×0.5 Depth: 4	3 dia.	6 dia.	(4.6 dia.)
E39-F32C 1M	M4×0.7 Depth: 4	4 dia.	7 dia.	(5.6 dia.)
E39-F32D 1M	M6×0.75 Depth: 4	5 dia.	8.5 dia.	(7 dia.)

Cylindrical

Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bendina

resistant

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

Flat

Sleeved **Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow view

> BGS Retro-reflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bendina

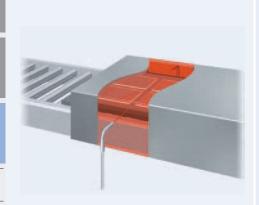
resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar



• Wide product variety for temperatures from 100 to 350°C. Select the model according to heat-resistant temperature.

### **Specifications**

### Through-beam Fiber Units

Heat		Dan dia a	Sei	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		45 Page Dimensions No.  45-A  45-B
Heat- resistant temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA 💆	<u>VEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions
			■GIGA =HS	GIGA HS Other modes		Other modes	object)		
100°C *1	14 M4 IP50	Flexible, R2	1,600	ST : 800 SHS: 225	2,400	ST : 1,200 SHS: 225	(0.1 dia./	E32-T51R 2M	45-A
150°C *2	17 M4 IP67	R35	2,800	ST : 1,500 SHS: 400	4,000*5	ST : 2,250 SHS: 400	(0.1 dia./	E32-T51 2M	45-B
200°C *3	30 20 M4 IP67	R10	1,000	ST : 550 SHS: 140	1,500	ST : 820 SHS: 140	(5 μm dia./	E32-T81R-S 2M	45-C
350°C *4	30 20 M4	R25	1,680	ST : 900 SHS: 240	2,520	ST : 1,350 SHS: 240	(5 μm dia./	E32-T61-S 2M	45-D
70°C			_	_				Standard Fiber Units can be used.	-

- For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C. For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.
- The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details The ambient operating temperature for the E32-T61-S 2M is –60 to 350°C.
- The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

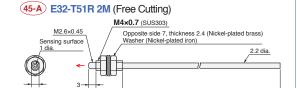
- [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

### **Dimensions**

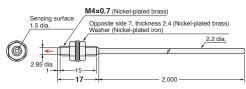
Installation Information → 60 Page



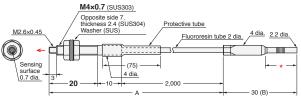
### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



### 45-B **E32-T51 2M** (Free Cutting)

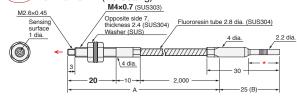


### 45-C E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 200°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by ') must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

### 45-D **E32-T61-S 2M** (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by ") must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

### - Reference Information for Model Selection -



### **Long-distance Sensing Applications**

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 28 page

Fiber Sensi Features

selection Suide

ber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi, Solar

Installation Information

iber Amplifiers, communications

> schnical uide and ecautions

> > lodel Inde

**Heat-resistant** 

Through-beam → 44 page

**Reflective** → This page

Cylindrical

Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

**High Power** 

Narrow view

Retro-reflective

BGS

Limited-Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi. Solar

• Wide product variety for temperatures from 100 to 400°C. Select the model according to heat-resistant temperature.

### **Specifications**

### Reflective Fiber Units

II. at				Sensing	distance (mm)	)	Standard		47 Page Dimensions No.  47-A  47-B  47-C  47-C  47-F  47-F
Heat- resistant temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	NEW	sensing object (minimum sensing object)	Models	Dimensions
			■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
100°C *1	17.5 M6	Flexible, R2	670	ST : 280 SHS: 80	280	ST : 420 SHS: 80		E32-D51R 2M	47-A
150°C *2	17 M6 IP67	R35	1,120	ST : 450 SHS: 144	1,680	ST : 670 SHS: 144	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D51 2M	47-B
200°C *3	25 M6 [IP67	R10	420	ST : 180 SHS: 54	630	ST : 270 SHS: 54		E32-D81R-S 2M	47-C
00000	26 5 1 18		10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20 SHS: -	10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20 SHS: -	Soda glass with reflection factor of 7%	E32-A08H2 2M	47-D
300°C	30 9 24		20 to 30	ST : 20 to 30 SHS: -	20 to 30	ST : 20 to 30 SHS: -	End surface of soda glass with eflection factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges)	E32-A09H2 2M	47-E
350°C *3	28 M4 IP67	R25	420	ST : 180	630	ST : 270		E32-D611-S 2M	47-F
	25 M6		<b>120</b>	SHS: 54	180	SHS: 54	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D61-S 2M	47-G
400°C *3	60 M4 01.65		280 80	ST : 120 SHS: 36	420	ST : 180 SHS: 36		E32-D73-S 2M	47-H
70°C				_				Standard Fiber Units can be used.	-

- For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C.
- For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.
- The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

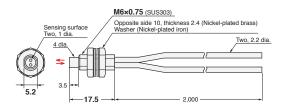
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

**High Power** 

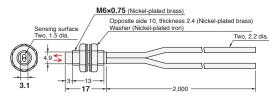
### **Dimensions**

### **Reflective Fiber Units**

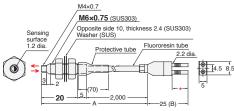
### 47-A E32-D51R 2M (Free Cutting)



### 47-B E32-D51 2M (Free Cutting)

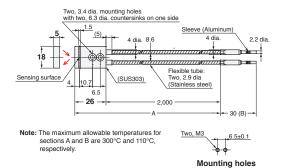


### 47-C E32-D81R-S 2M (No Cutting)

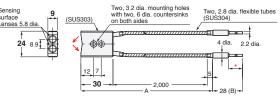


The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 200°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature

### 47-D E32-A08H2 2M (No Cutting)

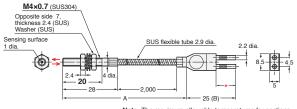


### 47-E E32-A09H2 2M (No Cutting)



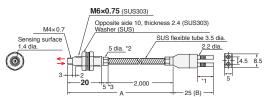
Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by 7) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit (so operating temperature range.

### 47-F E32-D611-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections The maximum anowable temperatures to sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

### 47-G E32-D61-S 2M (No Cutting)

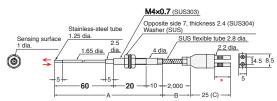


\*2. The diameter is 6 dia. if the fiber

length exceeds 10 m.
The length is 10 if the fiber length exceeds 10 m.

Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*1) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

### 47-H E32-D73-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A, B, and C are 400°C, 300°C, and 110°C, respectively.

The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be

maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperati

### Area Beam (Area Detection)

lber Sensor eatures

Selection Suide

**Fiber Units** 

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

Narrow view BGS

Retro-reflective
Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

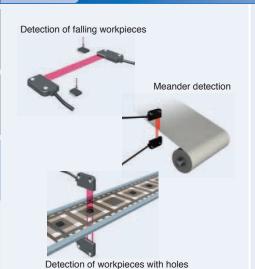
FPD, Semi, Solar

Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

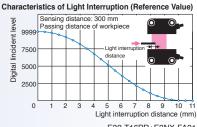
echnical tuide and recautions

Model Index



 Area beams are optimum for detecting workpieces presented in inconsistent positions, such as falling workpieces, or for meander detection, or for detecting workpieces with holes.

 This Fiber Unit is ideal for meander detectin because it outputs the digital value in a linear relation to the interrupted light distance.



E32-T16PR+E3NX-FA21

### **Specifications**

# -----

### **Through-beam Fiber Units**

				Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis diameter		
Туре	Sensing width	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		Models	49 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
Area	11 mm	14.5 27 4 17.8 IPSO	Flexible, R1	3,100 1,120 2,750 960	ST: 1,700 SHS: 440 ST: 1,500 SHS: 380	4,000 *1 1,680 4,000 *1	ST: 2,550 SHS: 440 ST: 2,250 SHS: 380	*2 · (0.2 dia./ 0.07 dia.)	E32-T16PR 2M E32-T16JR 2M	(49-A)
	30 mm	23 69 5 3 IP50		1,700	ST : 2,600 SHS: 680	4,000 *1 2,550	ST : 3,900 SHS: 680	*2 (0.3 dia./ 0.1 dia.)	E32-T16WR 2M	49-C

- 1 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
- \*2 The values for the minimum sensing object were obtained for detection in the sensing area with the sensing distance set to 300 mm. (The values are for a stationary sensing object.)

The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA

### -===

### **Reflective Fiber Units**

			Bending	Sei	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
Туре	Sensing width	Appearance (mm)		E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Model	49 Page Dimensions No.
		of cable	■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			110.	
Array	11 mm	15 5 25	Bend- resistant, R4	700 200	ST : 300 SHS: 90	1,050 300	ST : 450 SHS: 90	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D36P1 2M	49-D

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

Flat

High Power
Narrow

**Small Spot** 

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi.

Solar Installation

iber Amplifiers, Jommunications Jnit, and

> common fuide and recautions

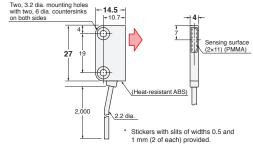
> > Model Index

### **Dimensions**

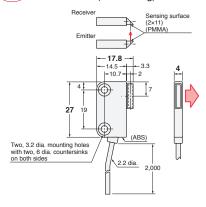
Installation Information → 60 Page

# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

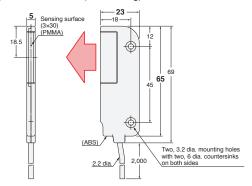
# 49-A E32-T16PR 2M (Free Cutting)



### 49-B E32-T16JR 2M (Free Cutting)



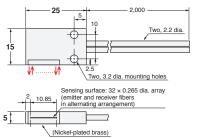
### 49-C E32-T16WR 2M (Free Cutting)



Installation Information → 59 Page

# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

49-D E32-D36P1 2M (Free Cutting)



Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** Narrow view

Retro-reflective

BGS

reflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Limited-

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar



· Fiber Units for detecting liquid levels are available in two types: for tube mounting and liquid contact.

### ► Tube-mounting Types

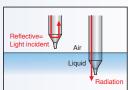
Detect the liquid level inside transparent tubes. Strap the Fiber Unit to a tube with band.



### ▶ Liquid-contact Type

Detect the liquid level by direct contact with the liquid.

This model has excellent chemical-resistance because the Fiber Unit is covered in fluororesin.



### **Specifications**

Detection scheme	Tube diameter	Features	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Applicable range	Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)	Models	51 Page Dimensions No.
	3.2, 6.4 and 9.5 dia.	Resistant to bubbles and droplets     Residual quantity detection	19.9 27	Bend- resistant, R4	Applicable tube: Transparent tube with a diameter of 3.2, 6.4, or 9.5 dia. and a recommended wall thickness of 1 mm	_	E32-A01 5M	<b>51-A</b>
Tube- mounting	8 to 10 dia.	Ideal for mounting at multilevels	18 10 Ţ	R10	Applicable tube: Transparent tube with a diameter of 8 to 10 dia. and a recommended wall thickness of 1 mm	_	E32-L25T 2M	51-B
	No restrictions	Usable on large diameter tubes     Resistant to bubbles and droplets	23.45 215	R4	Applicable tube: Transparent tube (no restrictions on diameter)	_	E32-D36T 2M	51-C
Liquid contact (heat-resistant up to 200°C)		-	6 dia.	R40 R25 *3	Liquid-contact Type *1	_	E32-D82F1 4M	51-D

- \*1 If the incident light level is too high, perform power tuning or use the ECO mode to decrease the incident level.
  \*2 The applicable range is the same whether an E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series is used.
- When using a Fiber Amplifier Unit in giga-power mode, level detection may not work depending on the tube diameter. Make sure to confirm operation with the actual tube.

  \*3 The bending radius of the sensing section (except for the unbendable section) is 40 mm, and the bending radius of the fiber is 25 mm.

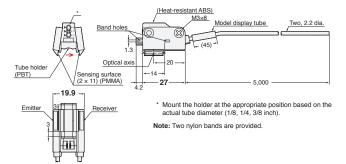
### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

### **Determining the Best Model for Tube-mounted Types**

Mounting and conditions	Recommended Unit	Features
When bubbles and the water droplets are generated	E32-A01	This is a Through-beam Model, so the incident light will differ greatly between with and without of liquid.  It also uses an area beam, which is less prone to false detection by bubbles and droplets.  With liquid  Without liquid  Light interrupted  Light incident
Multilevel installation in limited space	E32-L25T	This model is suitable for mounting at multilevels because of the thin type (height: 10 mm).
Mounting on large diameter tubes	E32-D36T	This model has no restrictions on the tube diameter, so it can be mounted on many different tube sizes.  It also uses an area beam, which is less prone to false detection by bubbles and droplets.  With liquid  Air  Tube  Reflective=  Light incident

### **Dimensions**

### 51-A E32-A01 5M (Free Cutting)

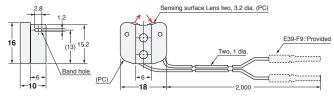


### Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

### **Tube-mounting Examples**



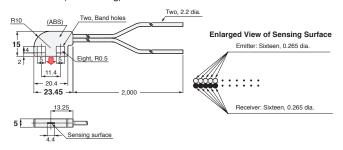
### 51-B E32-L25T 2M (Free Cutting)





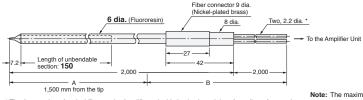
Note: Two nylon bands and one anti-reflector are provided

### 51-C E32-D36T 2M (Free Cutting)





### 51-D E32-D82F1 4M (Free Cutting)



\* The 2-m section of optical fiber on the Amplifier unit side is plastic and therefore allows free cutting

**Note:** The maximum allowable temperature is 200°C for section A and 85°C for section B.

### And

### Designed for Safe Residual quantity detection (E32-A01 only)

The E32-A01 Fiber Unit is designed to default to the same output as for liquid absent in the event of a failure, such as when the fiber breaks. This makes it suitable for residual quantity detection.

Trouble (disconnection)	Light interrupted
With liquid	Light interrupted
Without liquid	Light incident

If the failure goes unnoticed, this failsafe design will prevent false detection of liquid when there is no liquid present.

Cylindrical

Sleeved

Flat

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

Vacuum-resistant

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

Narrow view

BGS

Limited-

**High Power** 

Retro-reflective

reflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant Area

Liquid-level Vacuum

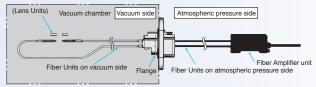
Detection

FPD, Semi.



- Can be used under high vacuums of up to 10<sup>-5</sup> Pa.
- Available in models with heat resistant up to 120 or 200°C.

### Configuration Example for using under vacuum



### **Specifications**

### **Through-beam Fiber Units**

			D	Sen	sing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		50 D
Туре	Heat- resistant temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD	)	E3NX-FA	<u>VEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	53 Page Dimensions No.
	10poruturo		0.000.0	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			
	120°C	30 M4	Doo	720 260	ST : 400 SHS: 100	1,080 390	ST : 600 SHS: 100	1.2 dia. (10 μm dia./ 4 μm dia.)	E32-T51V 1M	53-A
Vacuum side	Vacuum	35.9 4 dia.	- R30	2,000*	ST : 2,000 SHS: 520	2,000*	* ST : 2,000 SHS: 520	4 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T51V 1M + E39-F1V	53-B
	200°C	3 dia.	- R25	1,760	ST : 950 SHS: 260	2,000*	ST : 1,420 SHS: 260	2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T84SV 1M	53-C
Atmospheric pressure side	70°C		1123	_	ST : - SHS: -	I	ST : - SHS: -	_	E32-T10V 2M	53-D

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

### **Flange**

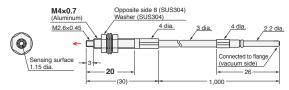
Appearance	Туре	Models	53 Page Dimensions No.
	4-channel flange	E32-VF4	53-E
5	1-channel flange	E32-VF1	(53-F)

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

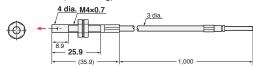


### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

### 53-A E32-T51V 1M (No Cutting)



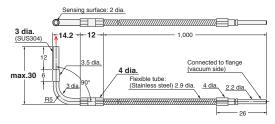
### 53-B E32-T51V 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F1V



### E39-F1V

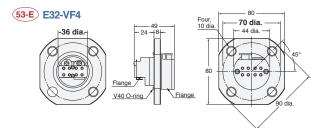


### 53-C E32-T84SV 1M (No Cutting)



### 53-D E32-T10V 2M (Free Cutting)





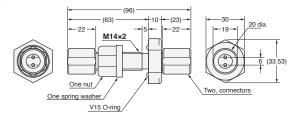
- Note 1. Mount the Flange so that the V40 O-ring is on the atmospheric-pressure side of the vacuum chamber wall.

  2. Mounting-hole dimensions: 38 dia. ±0.5 mm

  3. The maximum tightening torque is 9.8 N·m.

  4. A V40 O-ring is provided.

### 53-F E32-VF1



- Note 1. Mount the Flange so that the V15 O-ring is on the atmospheric-pressure side of the vacuum chamber wall.

  2. Mounting-hole dimensions: 14.5 dia. ±0.2 mm

  3. The maximum tightening torque is 14.7 N·m for the clamp nut and 1.5 N·m

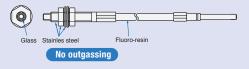
  - for the connector.

    4. A V15 O-ring, nut, spring washer, two connectors, and four O-rings for

### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

### What Is a Vacuum-resistant Fiber Unit?

- · The Flange is designed to create an air-tight seal on the vacuum side.
- The fibers and Flange on the vacuum side are made of non-outgassing materials. These parts are inspected, cleaned, and sealed in an air-tight package in a clean room prior to shipment.





Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

**Vacuum** 

FPD, Semi Solar

FPD, Semiconductors, and Solar Cells Limited-reflective → This page Through-beam → 56 page

iber Sensol eatures

Selection Suide

Fiber Units

Threade

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

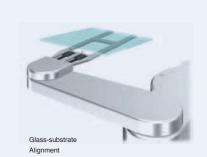
Vacuum

Installation

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Juit, and Accessories

> echnical Juide and Precautions

> > Model Index



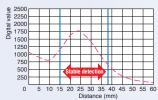
· Glass-substrate Alignment

Detection position accuracy: 0.2 mm max. No variation in detection positions even if the sensing distance changes.

▶ Tilting workpiece does not affect detection.

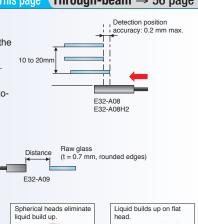
· Glass-substrate Mapping

Stable detection is possible even for difficult-todetect curved surfaces.



 Glass Presence Detection in Wet Processes

- Stable non-contact detection even with warped glass.
- The spherical heads ensure stable detection without being influenced by liquid.





### **Specifications**

# Limited-reflective Fiber Units

			Dandin	Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Standard		55 Da
Application	Ambient temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-НІ	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	sensing object (minimum sensing object)	Models	55 Page Dimension No.
				■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
Glass presence detection		20.5 3.8 1 14   IP40		0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12		<b>E32-L16-N 2M</b> *1	55-A
	70°C	24.5 51 14   IP40		10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20	10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20	Soda glass	<b>E32-A08 2M</b> *1	55-B
Glass- substrate Alignment	300°C	26 5 1 18 IP30	R25	10 to 20	SHS: -	10 to 20	SHS: -	with reflection factor of 7%	<b>E32-A08H2 2M</b> *1	55-C
	70°C	24.5 5 1 14   IP40		12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30 SHS: –	12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30 SHS: -		E32-A12 2M	55-D
Mapping of	70 0	23 9 20   IP40		15 to 38 15 to 38 (Center 25)	ST : 15 to 38  SHS: - (Center 25)	15 to 38 15 to 38 (Center 25)	ST : 15 to 38  SHS: - (Center 25)	End surface of soda glass with reflection	E32-A09 2M	55-E
glass substrates	300°C *2	30 9 24		20 to 30 20 to 30 (Center 25)	ST : 20 to 30 SHS: - (Center 25)	20 to 30 20 to 30 (Center 25)	ST : 20 to 30 SHS: - (Center 25)	factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges)	E32-A09H2 2M	55-F
Wet processes (Cleaning, Resist developing, and etching)	60°C	Mounting hole A	B40	(Recomn 19 to 31 n	nended sen	from tip of lens sing distance: 11 nter of mounting sing distance: 22	hole A	Glass (t=0.7mm)	E32-L11FP 2M	55-G
Wet processes (Resist stripping)	85°C	Mounting hole A 717.5 [IP67	Π <del>4</del> 0	8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 32 to 44 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 35 mm)					E32-L11FS 2M	(55-H)

- \*1 If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning to decrease the incident light level.
- \*2 The maximum allowable temperature is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details. Must not be repeatedly subject to rapid temperature changes.

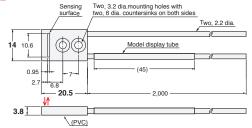
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

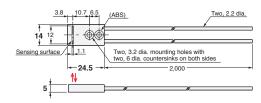
[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

### **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

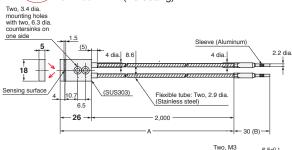
# 55-A E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



### 55-B E32-A08 2M (Free Cutting)



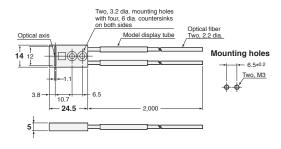
### 55-C E32-A08H2 2M (No Cutting)



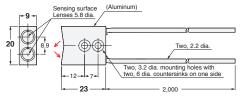
Note: The maximum allowable temperatures is 300°C for sections A and 110°C for section B (section inserted into Amplifier Unit).

# Mounting holes

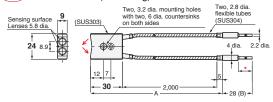
### 55-D E32-A12 2M (Free Cutting)



### 55-E E32-A09 2M (Free Cutting)

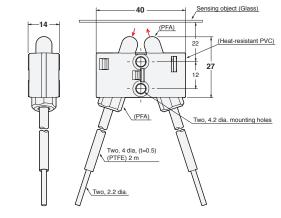


### 55-F E32-A09H2 2M (No Cutting)

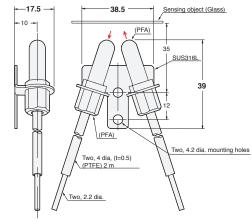


Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by ") must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

### 55-G E32-L11FP 2M (Free Cutting)



### 55-H E32-L11FS 2M (Free Cutting)



Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

> Bending resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semiconductors, and Solar Cells **Limited-reflective** → 54 page Through-beam → This page

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot **High Power** 

> Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

Chemical-Oil-resistant

Bendina

Heatresistant

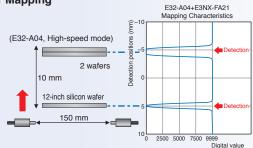
Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum



· Wafer Mapping



- Thin-profile design enables easy mounting on robot arms.
- Easy to adjust optical axis. (Typical alignment error between mechanical and optical axes is only ±0.1°.)
- Reliably wafer detection, even when stacked closely together.

### **Specifications**

### Through-beam Fiber Units

				Danding	Ser	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		57 Page
Application	Ambient temperature		Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions No.
				0. 00.010	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			
		4.50	Thickness: 3 mm	Flexible, R1	3,220	ST : 1,780	4,000 *	ST : 2,670		E32-A03 2M	57-A
		1.5°	24.5 10 Thickness: 3 mm		1,200	SHS: 500	1,800	SHS: 500	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-A03-1 2M	57-B
Wafer Mapping	70°C	3.4°	Thickness: 2 mm	H10	1,280 450	ST : 680 SHS: 200	1,920	ST : 1,020 SHS: 200	(0.1 dia./	E32-A04 2M	57-C
		40	20.5	Flexible, R1	1,460	ST : 2,200 SHS: 580		ST : 3,300 SHS: 580	2 dia.	E32-T24SR 2M	57-D
		4°	4° 3.5 dia.	R10	1,740	ST : 2,600 SHS: 700		ST : 3,900 SHS: 700		E32-T24S 2M	57-E

<sup>\*</sup> The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

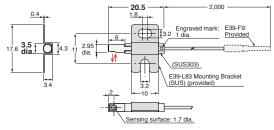
### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 60 Page



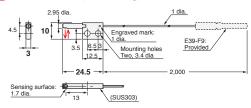
### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

### 57-A E32-A03 2M (Free Cutting)



**Note:** Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

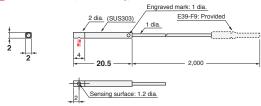
### 57-B E32-A03-1 2M (Free Cutting)



Note1: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

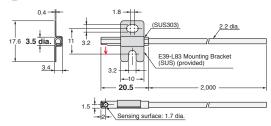
2. Set of two symmetrical parts.

### 57-C E32-A04 2M (Free Cutting)

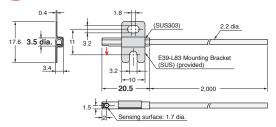


**Note:** Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

### 57-D E32-T24SR 2M (Free Cutting)



### 57-E E32-T24S 2M (Free Cutting)



Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi, Solar Installation Information

Models		Ins	tallation					Cable			Weight	Demensions
E32-A05-22M	Models										(packed	Page
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	E32-A01 5M	-40 to 70°C	0.03N · m	-	R4	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	200	51 Page (51-A)
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	E32-A03 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	* >
### ### ##############################	E32-A03-1 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	50	* ×
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	E32-A04 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	* ×
E32-A06 2M	E32-A08 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	* ~
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	E32-A08H2 2M		0.53N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	240	
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	E32-A09 2M	−40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	
### ### #### #########################	E32-A09H2 2M		0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	SUS	Glass	None	230	* >
## 232-C21N ZM	E32-A12 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	* >
### ### ##############################	E32-C11N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	0	29.4N		Plastic		70	09 Page <b>09-B</b>
### ### ##############################	E32-C21N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic		30	97 Page 97-D
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	E32-C31 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic		40	09 Page <b>09-D</b>
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	E32-C31M 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic		40	09 Page (09-E)
### ### ### ### #### #### ############	E32-C31N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	0	9.8N		Plastic		40	09 Page <b>09-A</b>
### ### ##############################	E32-C41 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic		30	
E32-CC200 2M	E32-C42 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic		30	
### ### ##############################	E32-C42S 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	4N	Polyolefin	Plastic		30	21 Page <b>21-E</b>
E32-D11R 2M	E32-CC200 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic		40	09 Page 09-H
E32-D11U 2M	E32-D11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	50	43 Page (43-E)
E32-D15XR 2M	E32-D11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	50	09 Page <b>09-G</b>
E32-D15XR 2M	E32-D11U 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	60	39 Page <b>39-I</b>
E32-D15YR 2M	E32-D12F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	6.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	190	39 Page <b>39-H</b>
E32-D15ZR 2M	E32-D15XR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-D
E32-D16 2M	E32-D15YR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-E
E32-D21 2M	E32-D15ZR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-F
E32-D21R 2M	E32-D16 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R4	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	70	25 Page <b>25-E</b>
E32-D21B 2M	E32-D21 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	20	43 Page (43-B)
E32-D21N 2M	E32-D211R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	09 Page <b>09-F</b>
E32-D21R 2M	E32-D21B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	43 Page <b>43-D</b>
E32-D21-S3 2M	E32-D21N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	30	97 Page (97-E)
E32-D221B 2M  -40 to 70°C  0.29N · m  3.2 * 0.5 dia. R4  10  9.8N  PVC  Plastic  None  40  13 Page  13-D  43 Page  43-C	E32-D21R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	20	09 Page <b>09-C</b>
E32-D221B 2M	E32-D21-S3 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	50	19 Page 19-J
<b>E32-D32R 2M</b>   -40 to 70°C   0.2N · m   1.7 <sup>+0.3</sup> dia   R4   10   0.8N   PVC   Plastic   None   30   30	E32-D221B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	
	E32-D22B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.2N · m	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	30	* ~

<sup>\*1</sup> Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.
Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.
\*2 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.
\*3 Avoid rapid temperature changes.

Threaded Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

Sleeved

High Power

Narrow view

Retro-reflective

BGS

reflective Chemical-

Limited-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi,

Solar Installation

Information

		tallation					Cable			Weight Demensio			
Models	Ambient temperature	Tightening torque	Mounting hole	Bending radius	Unbendable length*1	Tensile strength	Sheath material	Core material	Emitter/receiver differentiation	(packed state) (g)	Page No.		
32-D22R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	13 Page 13-0		
32-D22-S1 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	45	19 Page 19-I		
32-D24R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	19 Page 19-A		
32-D24-S2 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	19.6N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	55	19 Page 19-B		
32-D25XB 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	43 Page <b>43-F</b>		
32-D25-S3 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	50	19 Page 19-L		
32-D31-S1 0.5M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	Polyolefin	Plastic	None	35	19 Page 19-0		
32-D32L 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	Yellow dotted line on emitter cable	50	13 Page 13-E		
32-D32-S1 0.5M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	Polyolefin	Plastic	None	35	19 Page 19-F		
32-D33 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	13 Page 13-F		
32-D331 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	30	19 Page 19-D		
32-D36P1 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	-	R4	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	49 Page 49-D		
32-D36T 2M	-40 to 70°C	-	_	R4	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	190	51 Page (51-0		
32-D43M 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	30	13 Page 13-E		
32-D51 2M	-40 to 150°C *2	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R35	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	60	47 Page 47-E		
32-D51R 2M	-40 to 100°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyurethane	Plastic	None	60	47 Page <b>47-</b>		
32-D61-S 2M	-60 to 350°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	190	47 Page <b>47-0</b>		
32-D611-S 2M	-60 to 350°C *4	0.98N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	170	47 Page <b>47-F</b>		
32-D73-S 2M	-40 to 400°C *4	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	170	47 Page (47-1		
32-D81R-S 2M	-40 to 200°C *4	0.78N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Glass	None	70	47 Page 47-0		
32-D82F1 4M	-40 to 200°C	0.29N · m	6.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	450	51 Page 51-D		
32-DC200BR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	19 Page 19-k		
32-DC200F4R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	19 Page 19-F		
32-L11FP 2M	-10 to 60°C	0.78N · m	-	R40	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	310	39 Page <b>39-F</b> 55 Page <b>55-C</b>		
32-L11FS 2M	−10 to 85°C	0.78N · m	-	R40	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	310	39 Page <b>39-</b> 0		
32-L15 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White tube on emitter cable	60	21 Page <b>21-F</b>		
32-L16-N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	33 Page 33-A 37 Page 37-B 55 Page 55-A		
32-L24S 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	_	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	33 Page 33-E		
32-L25L 2M	-40 to 105°C	0.29N · m	_	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	33 Page <b>33-0</b> 37 Page <b>37-8</b>		
32-L25T 2M	-40 to 70°C	_	_	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	51 Page (51-E		
32-LD11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	_	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	09 Page <b>09-</b> l		
32-LD11N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	97 Page <b>97-0</b>		
32-LD11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	_	R1	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	09 Page <b>09-</b> I		

Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

\*2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between –40 to 130°C.

\*3 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between –40 to 90°C.

\*4 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

Flat

Sleeved **Small Spot** High Power

Narrow view BGS

Retro-reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending Heat-

> Area Detection Liquid-level

resistant

Vacuum FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

		tallation			I		Cable		I	Weight	Demensions
Models	Ambient temperature	Tightening torque	Mounting hole	Bending radius	Unbendable length*1	Tensile strength	Sheath material	Core material	Emitter/receiver differentiation	(packed state) (g)	Page No.
E32-LR11NP 2M	-40 to 70°C *2	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	35 Page <b>35-A</b> 97 Page <b>97-G</b>
E32-LT11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	07 Page <b>07-C</b> 25 Page <b>25-C</b>
E32-LT11N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	25 Page <b>25-A</b> 97 Page <b>97-A</b>
E32-LT11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	07 Page <b>07-C</b> 25 Page <b>25-C</b>
E32-R16 2M	−25 to 55°C	0.54N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	220 (E39-R1 included.)	35 Page <b>35-B</b>
E32-R21 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.39N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	70 (E39-R3 included.)	35 Page <b>35-C</b>
E32-T10V 2M	–25 to 70°C	0.3N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	170	53 Page <b>53-D</b>
E32-T11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	41 Page 41-C
E32-T11F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R4	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	60	39 Page 39-C
E32-T11N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	70	07 Page <b>07-A</b>
E32-T11NF 2M	−25 to 70°C	12N · m	8.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	80	39 Page 39-A
E32-T11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	50	07 Page <b>07-B</b>
E32-T12F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	5.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	210	39 Page <b>39-B</b>
E32-T12R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	11 Page 11-C
E32-T14 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.49N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	25 Page <b>25-D</b>
E32-T14F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	5.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	220	39 Page <b>39-D</b>
E32-T14LR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	11 Page 11-D
E32-T15XR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-A
E32-T15YR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-B
E32-T15ZR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-C
E32-T16JR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	49 Page <b>49-B</b>
E32-T16PR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	49 Page 49-A
E32-T16WR 2M	−25 to 55°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	49 Page 49-C
E32-T17L 10M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	14.5 <sup>+1</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	240	25 Page <b>25-B</b>
E32-T21 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	30	41 Page <b>41-B</b>
E32-T21-S1 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	45	17 Page 17-D
E32-T223R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.20N · m	1.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	11 Page 11-A
E32-T22B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.20N · m	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	11 Page 11-B 41 Page 41-A
E32-T22S 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	31 Page 31-F
E32-T24E 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	17 Page 17-B
E32-T24R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	17 Page 17-A
E32-T24S 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	31 Page <b>31-E</b> 57 Page <b>57-E</b>
E32-T24SR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	31 Page 31-D 57 Page 57-D
E32-T25XB 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	41 Page <b>41-D</b>

 <sup>\*1</sup> Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.
 Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.
 \*2 Ambient operating temperature of the recommended reflector (E39-RP1) is -40 to 60°C.

Threaded Cylindrical

> Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending Heat-

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi,

Solar

Installation Information

	Ins	tallation					Cable			Weight	Demensions
Models	Ambient temperature	Tightening torque	Mounting hole	Bending radius	Unbendable length*1	Tensile strength	Sheath material	Core material	Emitter/receiver differentiation	(packed state) (g)	Page No.
E32-T33 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	17 Page 17-C
E32-T51 2M	-40 to 150°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R35	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	70	45 Page <b>45-B</b>
E32-T51F 2M	-40 to 150°C	0.78N · m	5.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	220	39 Page <b>39-E</b>
E32-T51R 2M	-40 to 100°C *3	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyurethane	Plastic	None	60	45 Page <b>45-A</b>
E32-T51V 1M	–25 to 120°C	0.29N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R30	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Glass	None	160	53 Page <b>53-A</b>
E32-T61-S 2M	-60 to 350°C *4	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	200	45 Page <b>45-D</b>
E32-T81R-S 2M	-40 to 200°C *4	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Glass	None	60	45 Page <b>45-C</b>
E32-T84SV 1M	–25 to 200°C	0.29N · m	4.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	190	53 Page <b>53-C</b>
E32-TC200BR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	17 Page 17-E
E32-VF1	-25 to 70°C	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	53 Page <b>53-F</b>
E32-VF4	−25 to 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	53 Page <b>53-E</b>
E39-F1	-40 to 200°C	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26 Page 26-A 27 Page 27-A to 27-C 28 Page 28-A 29 Page 29-A to 29-C
E39-F1-33	-40 to 200°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28 Page <b>28-D</b>
E39-F11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
E39-F16	-60 to 350°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	26 Page 26-B 27 Page 27-D to 27-F 28 Page 28-B 29 Page 29-D to 29-F), 29-K
E39-F17	−25 to 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	10	21 Page <b>21-B</b>
E39-F18	-40 to 70°C	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23 Page 23-G), 23-H
E39-F1V	–25 to 120°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53 Page <b>53-B</b>
E39-F2	-40 to 200°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26 Page (26-C) 27 Page (27-G), (27-H) 28 Page (28-C) 29 Page (29-G) to (29-I)
E39-F32A 1M	-40 to 150°C	-	-	R30	-	-	-	-	-	70	43 Page <b>43-G</b>
E39-F32C 1M	-40 to 150°C	-	-	R30	-	-	-	-	-	110	41 Page 41-E 43 Page 43-G
E39-F32D 1M	-40 to 150°C	-	-	R30	_	-	-	_	-	80	43 Page 43-G
E39-F3A	-40 to 70°C	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	2	21 Page 21-A
E39-F3A-5	-40 to 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23 Page 23-A), 23-B), 23-C)
E39-F3B	-40 to 70°C	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	2	23 Page (23-D), (23-E), (23-F)
E39-F3C	-40 to 70°C	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	1	21 Page
E39-R1	−25 to 55°C	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	20	21-C), 21-D 35 Page 35-B
E39-R3	−25 to 55°C	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	20	35 Page <b>35-C</b>
E39-RP1	-40 to 60°C	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	25	35 Page (35-A) 97 Page (97-G)
E39-RP37	−25 to 55°C	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	4	-
E39-RSP1	–25 to 55°C	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	_

<sup>\*1</sup> Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.
Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

\*2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.

\*3 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C.

\*4 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

**High Power** 

BGS

Liquid-level Vacuum

FPD. Semi Solar

# **Smart Fiber Amplifier Units**

**Main Features** 

### E3NX-FA Series NEW

A Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit with Ultra-stable Detection and Ultra-easy Setup

### **Expanded Application Response Capabilities Advanced Basic Performance**

Improvements in the sensing distance and minimum sensing object have increased the range of application for stable detection.



### **Achieve Easy Detection in Many Applications Advanced Smart Tuning**

Just press the €TUNE button once with a workpiece and once without

a workpiece to automatically set the optimum incident level and threshold. Consistent settings are achieved for all users with this ultra-easy procedure.



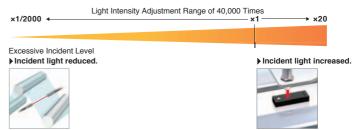


### **Optimum Light Intensity Adjustment from Transparent Objects to Black Workpieces**

The incident level is optimized to enable stable detection even for saturated or insufficient incident levels.

64

64



# Sensor Communications Units for F3NX-FA

### E3NW Series NEW

# The Next-generation E3NW **Sensor Network Units Revolutionize On-site Sensing**

The Sensor Communications Unit with a master function and the Distributed Sensor Units with slave functions enable N-Smart Sensors communication over open networks.



### **Greatly Reduced Machine Manufacturing Costs**

There is no need to change the current distributed installation to introduce a network without increasing costs.

### **Greatly Reduced Machine Commissioning Time**

All of the settings can be made at the same time from a Touch Panel.

### **Greatly Improved Machine Productivity**

Ether CAT.

CompoNet

CC-Link V2

Realtime monitoring lets you perform maintenance before malfunctions occur.

Main Features

**Smart Fiber Amplifier Units** 

**E3X-HD Series** 

Affordable Amplifier Units with Simple Operation and Stable Detection Capabilities



**Sensor Communications Units for E3X-HD** 

E3X-ECT / E3X-CRT

Sensor Communications Units for CompoNet and EtherCAT



CompoNet

EtherCAT.

**78**Page

### <Fiber Amplifier Unit Comparison>

			•				
			E3NX-FA Series <u>NEW</u>	E3X-HD Series			
	Output		1 or 2 outputs (depending on the model)	1 output			
	External input		Supported or not supported (depending on the model)	Not supported			
Fiber Amplifier	Response time		30 μs (32 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)	50 μs (55 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)			
Unit specifications	Sensing distance	E32-T11R	3,000 mm	2,000 mm			
opeoea.iei	(Giga-power mode)	E32-D11R	1,260 mm	840 mm			
	Minimum sensing object	E32-T11R	2 μm dia.	5 μm dia.			
Sensor Communications	Communications m (Sensor Communica		EtherCAT (E3NW-ECT) CompoNet (E3NW-CRT) CC-Link (E3NW-CCL)	EtherCAT (E3X-ECT) CompoNet (E3X-CRT)			
Unit application	Applicable Sensors		Fiber Sensor (E3NX-FA0) Laser Sensors (E3NC-LA0, E3NC-SA0) Contact-Type Sensor (E9NC-TA0) *	Fiber Sensor (E3X-HD0) Fiber Sensor (E3X-DA0-S, E3X-MDA0) Laser Photoelectric Sensor (E3C-LDA0) Proximity Sensor (E2C-EDA0)			
	Ordering Inform	nation	64 Page	78 Page			
listings	Ratings and Sp	ecifications	66 Page	80 Page			
	Dimensions		68 Page	80 Page			

<sup>\*</sup> E3NW-CRT Sensor Communications Units (CompoNet) cannot be used.

# **Fiber Amplifier Unit Accessories**

65, 79 Page ber Senso

Selectio Suide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi.

Installation Information

iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> echnical uide and recautions

> > Aodel Inde

per sensor eatures

election

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Plat

s Saving Spac

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power
Narrow
view
BGS

Retro-reflective

Chemical-resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area

Detection
Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation

Fiber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

echnical Juide and Precautions

Model Index

# E3NX-FA Fiber Amplifier Units and Related Products NEW

# Fiber Amplifier Units E3NX-FA Series

**E3NX-FA Series Products** 

_			Inputs/	Мо	dels	Ratings and	
Туре	Appearance	Connecting method	outputs	NPN output	PNP output	Specifications	Dimensions
Standard		Pre-wired (2 m)	1 output	E3NX-FA11 2M	E3NX-FA41 2M		Page 68 68-A
models		Wire-saving Connector	1 output	E3NX-FA6	E3NX-FA8		Page 68 68-B
		Pre-wired (2 m) 2 outputs + 1 input E3NX-FA		E3NX-FA21 2M	E3NX-FA51 2M	Page 66	Page 68 68-A
Advanced models		Wire-saving Connector	1 output + 1 input	E3NX-FA7	E3NX-FA9	T ago oo	Page 68
models		Tring daring definitioner	2 outputs	E3NX-FA7TW	E3NX-FA9TW		68-B
		M8 Connector	1 output + 1 input	E3NX-FA24	E3NX-FA54		Page 69
			2 outputs	_	E3NX-FA54TW		69-A
Model for Sensor Communications Unit*		Connector for Sensor Communications Unit	_	E3NX-FA0			Page 69 <b>69-B</b>

<sup>\*</sup> A Sensor Communications Unit is required if you want to use the Fiber Amplifier Unit on a network.

### **Sensor Communications Unit**

### **Sensor Communications Unit**

Communication method	Appearance	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model	Model	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
EtherCAT			E3NW-ECT	Page 76	Page 77
CompoNet		E3NX-FA0	E3NW-CRT		
CC-Link			E3NW-CCL		

<sup>\*</sup> For details, refer to your OMRON website.

### **Distributed Sensor Unit**

Appearance	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model	Model	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
HOLE	E3NX-FA0	E3NW-DS	Page 76	Page 77

Note. The Distributed Sensor Unit can be connected to any of the Sensor Communications Units.

iber Senso eatures

Selection

Fiber Units

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power
Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Informatior

iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> chnical ide and cautions

> > lodel Index

# **Accessories (sold separately)**

### Wire-saving connectors (Required for models for Wire-saving Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Туре	Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units	Models	Ratings, Specifications and Dimensions
Master Connector			4	E3NX-FA7 E3NX-FA7TW	E3X-CN21	Page 88 88-A
Slave Connector		2 m	2	E3NX-FA9 E3NX-FA9TW	E3X-CN22	Page 88 88-B
Master Connector		2 111	3	E3NX-FA6	E3X-CN11	Page 88 88-A
Slave Connector			1	E3NX-FA8	E3X-CN12	Page 88 (88-B)

### Sensor I/O Connectors (Required for models with M8 Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions	
Straight	2 m		XS3F-M421-402-A		Page 88	
	5 m	_	XS3F-M421-405-A	Dana 00	88-C	
L-shaped	2 m	4	XS3F-M422-402-A	Page 88	Page 88	
	5 m		XS3F-M422-405-A		88-D	

### **Mounting Bracket**

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
	E39-L143	1	Page 89 <b>89-A</b>

### **DIN Track**

A Din Track is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Туре	Models	Quantity	Dimensions
	Shallow type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N		Page 89
	Shallow type, total length: 0.5 m	PFP-50N	1	89-B
	Deep type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N2		Page 89 <b>89-C</b>

### **End Plate**

Two End Plates are provided with the Sensor Communications Unit.

End Plates are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
3	PFP-M	1	Page 89 <b>89-D</b>

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-

resistant,

Bendina

Heatresistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Oil-resistant

Solar

**Ratings and Specifications** 

		Туре	Stan	dard			Advanced			Model for Sensor Communications Unit
		NPN output	E3NX-FA11	E3NX-FA6	E3NX-FA21	E3NX-FA7	E3NX-FA7TW	E3NX-FA24	_	E3NX-FA0
		PNP output	E3NX-FA41	E3NX-FA8	E3NX-FA51	E3NX-FA9	E3NX-FA9TW	E3NX-FA54	E3NX-FA54TW	ESINA-FAU
Item		Connecting method	Pre-wired	Wire-saving Connector	Pre-wired	Wire-savin	g Connector	M8 Con	inector	Connector for Sensor Communications Unit
Inputs /	Output		1 οι	ıtput	2 outputs	1 output	2 outputs	1 output	2 outputs	
Outputs	External	input	-	-	1 input	1 input	_	1 input	_	— *1
Light sourc	e (waveler	igth)	Red, 4-eleme	nt LED (625 n	m)					
Power supp	oly voltage		10 to 30 VDC	, including 10 <sup>4</sup>	% ripple (p-p)					Supplied from the connector through the Sensor Communications Unit
Power cons	sumption *	2	Standard Mod Normal mod Eco ON: Eco LO: Advanced Mo	840 mW ma dels: e: 1,080 mW n 840 mW ma	or Senser Cor x. (Current cor x. (Current cor x. (Current cor nax. (Current cor x. (Current cor	nsumption: 40 nsumption: 30 nsumption: 35	mA max.) mA max.) mA max.) 5 mA max.) mA max.)			
Control output			Load current: Gr (Residual volt	.oad power supply voltage: 30 VDC max., open-collector output .oad current: Groups of 1 to 3 Amplifier Units: 100 mA max., Groups of 4 to 30 Amplifier Units: 20 mA max.  Residual voltage: At load current of less than 10 mA: 1 V max., At load current of 10 to 100 mA: 2 V max.)  DEF current: 0.1 mA max.						_
External inp	out		_	_	Refer	to *3.	_	Refer to *3.		_
Indicators			7-segment displays (Sub digital display: green, Main digital display: white) Display direction: Switchable between normal and reversed. OUT indicator (orange), L/D indicator (orange), ST indicator (blue), DPC indicator (green) OUT Selection Indicator (orange)(only on models with 2 outputs)							
Protection (	circuits		Power supply reverse polarity protection, output short-circuit protection, and output reverse polarity protection							Power supply reverse polarity protection and output short-circuit protection
B	Super-hi (SHS) *4	gh-speed mode	Operate or reset for model with 1 output: 30 $\mu$ s, with 2 outputs: 32 $\mu$ s							
Response time	High-spe	ed mode (HS)	Operate or re	set: 250 µs						
	Standard	I mode (Stnd)	Operate or re							
	Giga-pov	ver mode (GIGA)	Operate or re	set: 16 ms						
Sensitivity	adjustmen	t	Smart tuning							
Maximum connectable Units			power tuning, or percentage tuning (–99% to 99%)) or manual adjustment  30 units						With E3NW-ECT: 30 units *5 With E3NW-CRT: 16 units With E3NW-CCL: 16 units	
Mutual	Super-hi (SHS) *4	gh-speed mode	Possible for up to 0 units							
interference	High-spe	ed mode (HS)	Possible for u	p to 10 units						
prevention Standard mode (Stnd) Possible for up to 10 units										
Giga-power mode (GIGA)  Auto power control (APC)			Possible for up to 10 units							
			Always ON							
	Dynamic	power control (DPC)	Provided							
Functions	Timer	,		,	OFF-delay, ON	N-delay, one-sl	not, or ON-dela	y + OFF-delay	timer.	
	Zero rese	et		es can be disp	layed. (Thresh	nold value is sh	nifted.)			
		g settings *6		'A' - 1 4 /f 4			aved settings).			

\*1. Two sensor outputs are allocated in the programmable logic controller PLC I/O table.

PLC operation via Communications Unit enables reading detected values and changing settings.

\*2. At Power Supply Voltage of 10 to 30 VDC.

Standard Models or Model for Sensor Communications Unit:

Normal mode: 1,080 mW max. (Current consumption: 36 mA max. at 30 VDC, 108 mA max. at 10 DVC)
Eco ON: 880 mW max. (Current consumption: 28 mA max. at 30 VDC, 88 mA max. at 10 VDC) 980 mW max. (Current consumption: 32 mA max. at 30 VDC, 98 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Advanced Models:

Normal mode: 1,230 mW max. (Current consumption: 41 mA max. at 30 VDC, 123 mA max. at 10 DVC)
Eco ON: 1,030 mW max. (Current consumption: 33 mA max. at 30 VDC, 103 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco LO: 1,130 mW max. (Current consumption: 37 mA max. at 30 VDC, 113 mA max. at 10 VDC)
\*3. The following details apply to the input.

	Contact input (relay or switch)	Non-contact input (transistor)	Input time*3-1
ı		ON: 1.5V max. (Sourcing current: 1 mA max.). OFF: Vcc - 1.5 V to Vcc (Leakage current: 0.1 mA max.)	ON : 9ms min.
1		ON: Vcc - 1.5 V to Vcc (Sinking current: 3 mA max.). OFF: 1.5V max.(Leakage current: 0.1 mA max.)	OFF : 20ms min.

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ 3-1. Input time is 25 ms (ON)/(OFF) only when (in tUnE) or (in PtUn) input is selected.

- \*4. The mutual interference prevention function is disabled if the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode
- \*5. When connected to an OMRON NJ-series Controller.

  \*6. The bank is not reset by the user reset function or saved by the user save function.

		Туре	Stan	dard			Advanced			Model for Sensor Communications Unit	
		NPN output	E3NX-FA11	E3NX-FA6	E3NX-FA21	E3NX-FA7	E3NX-FA7TW	E3NX-FA24	_		
	1	PNP output	E3NX-FA41	E3NX-FA8	E3NX-FA51	E3NX-FA9	E3NX-FA9TW	E3NX-FA54	E3NX-FA54TW	E3NX-FA0	
Item	m Connecting method Pre-wired Wire-saving Connector Pre-wired Wire-saving Connector M8 Connector		nector	Connector for Sensor Communications Unit							
Functions	Eco mode	· *7	Select from C	OFF (digital dis	plays lit), Eco (	ON (digital disp	olays not lit) or	Eco LO (digita	l displays dimr	ned)	
Tunctions	Bank swit	ching	Select from b	anks 1 to 4.							
	Power tun	ning	Select from C	ON or OFF.							
	Output 1		Select from n	ormal detectio	n mode, or are	a detection mo	ode.				
	Output 2		-	_	Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, or error output mode.	_	Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, or error output mode.	_	Select from n mode, alarm or error outpu		
	External input		po		Select from inp power tuning, e zero reset, or b		_	Select from input OFF, tuning, power tuning, emission OFF, zero reset, or bank switching.		_	
Hysteresis width			Select from s	tandard setting	or user settin	g. For a user s	etting, the hyst	eresis width c	an be set to fro	om 0 to 9,999.	
Ambient IIIu	ımination (F	Receiver side)	Incandescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max.								
Ambient ten	nperature r	ange	Groups of 3 t Groups of 11 Groups of 17	o 2 Amplifer U o 10 Amplifer I to 16 Amplifer to 30 Amplifer to 70°C (with I	Jnits: -25 to 50 Units: -25 to 4 Units: -25 to 4	0°C, 45°C, 40°C				Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifer Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifer Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifer Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifer Units: 0 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)	
Ambient hu	midity rang	е	Operating an	d storage: 35%	6 to 85% (with	no condensati	on)				
Altitude			2,000 m max								
Installation	environme	nt	Pollution deg	ree 3 (as per II	EC 60947-1)						
Insulation re	esistance		20 MΩ min. (	at 500 VDC)							
Dielectric strength			1,000 VAC at	t 50/60 Hz for	1 min						
Vibration resistance (destruction)			10 to 55 Hz v	vith a 1.5-mm o	double amplitue	de for 2 hours	each in X, Y, a	nd Z directions	3		
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² for 3	3 times each in	X, Y, and Z di	rections				150 m/s <sup>2</sup> for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Weight (packed state/unit only)			Approx. 115 g/ Approx. 75 g	Approx. 60 g/ Approx. 20 g	Approx. 115 g/ Approx. 75 g	Approx. 60 g.	/Approx. 20 g	Approx. 65	g/Approx. 25 g		
Case			Polycarbonat	. ,							
Materials	Cover		Polycarbonate (PC)								
	Cable		PVC								
Accessories			Instruction Manual								

<sup>\*7.</sup> Eco LO is supported for Amplifier Units manufactured in July 2014 or later.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

reflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow

view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemical-

resistant. Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-

Area

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

(Unit: mm)

Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

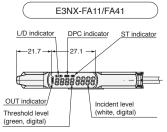
### **Dimensions**

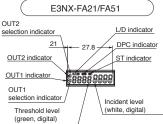
# **Pre-wired Amplifier Units**



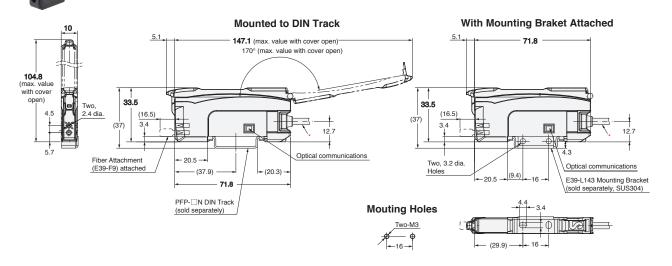
E3NX-FA51







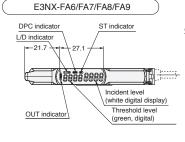
"Cable Specifications								
Models		Number of conductors	Others					
E3NX-FA11	4.0 dia.	3	Conductor cross-section: 0.2 mm <sup>2</sup>					
E3NX-FA41	4.0 ula.	3	Insulator dia.: 0.9 mm					
E3NX-FA21	40 4:-		Standard length: 2 m					
E3NX-FA51	4.0 dia.	5	Minimum bending radius: 12 mm					

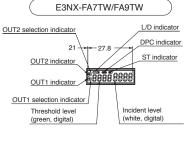


### **Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors**

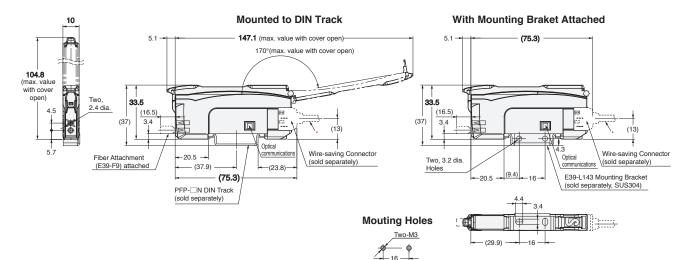








\*Cable Specifications Models E3X-CN12 2.6 dia E3X-CN22 E3X-CN11 E3X-CN21



Solar

FPD.

Semi.

E3NX-FA `

iber Senso eatures

selection

er Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

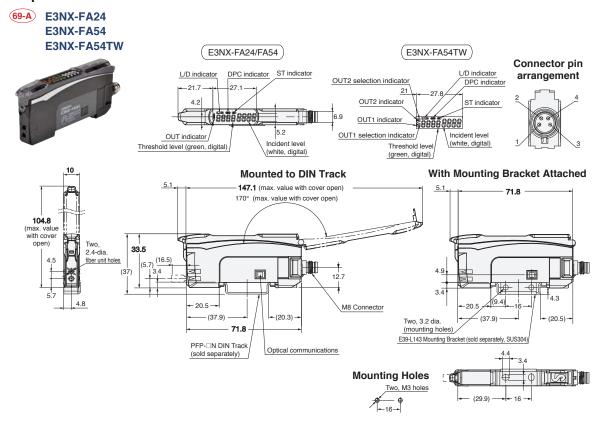
Installation

iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> chnical iide and ecautions

> > Model Inde

### **Amplifier Units with M8 Connector**



# **Amplifier Unit with Connector for Sensor Communications Unit**



← 20.5 → ← (37.9) ← PFP-□N DIN Track

Fiber Attachment

70

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

E3NX-FA

ber Sensor atures

ction

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

nity Transparent Objects

resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

cations Information

schnical uide and ecautions

Model Inde

# I/O Circuit Diagrams

### **NPN Output**

Models	Operation mode	Timing chart	L/D indicators	Output circuit
E3NX-FA11 E3NX-FA6	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Output ON transistor Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Black  Control output  10 to 30  VDC
	Dark-ON	Incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	D lit.	
E3NX-FA21	Light-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	L lit.	Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  CO CONTROL (orange)  Photoelectric Sensor main iricuit  Place Honor output Load Orange (h) VDC  COntrol output Pink (h) External indput
	Dark-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (crange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	D lit.	
E3NX-FA7 E3NX-FA24	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Feset (Between brown and black leads)	L lit.	Out indicator (orange)  Brown  Black Load  Control output  To to 30  TyDC    M8 Connector Pin Arrangement  (2 4)  (3)  (3)
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	D lit.	
E3NX-FA7TW	Light-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	L lit.	Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator Orange OUT2 indicator OUT2 ind
	Dark-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (crange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	D lit.	

iber Senso Patures

Selectio Guide

Fiber Unit

Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD.

Semi

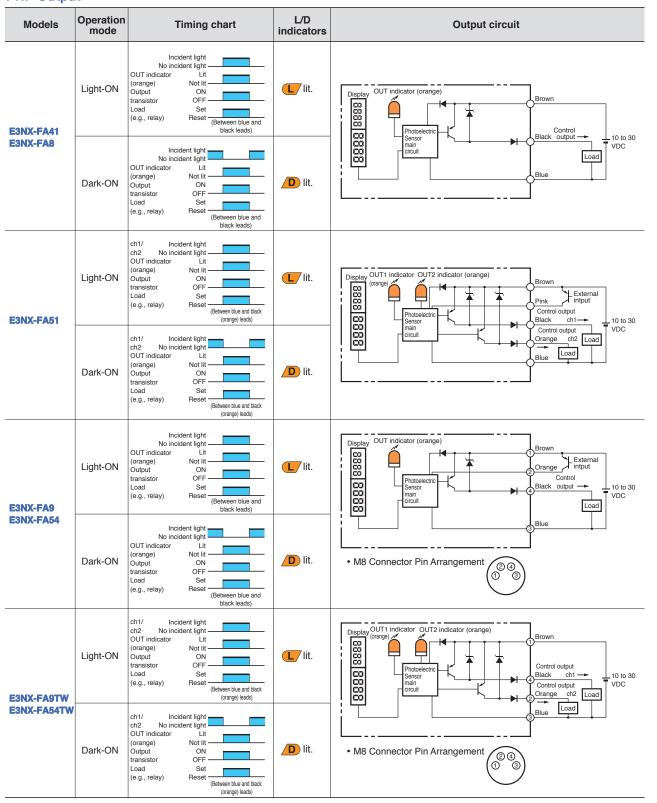
Solar Installation

er Amplifiers, mmunications it, and

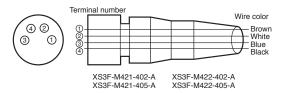
> chnical iide and ecautions

> > Model Inde

**PNP Output** 



### Plug (Sensor I/O Connector)



Wire color	Connection pin	Application
Brown	1	Power supply (+V)
White	2	External input / Output
Blue	3	Power supply (0 V)
Black	4	Output

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot **High Power** Narrow

**BGS** 

view

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant. Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

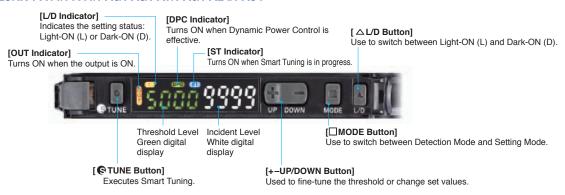
Area Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

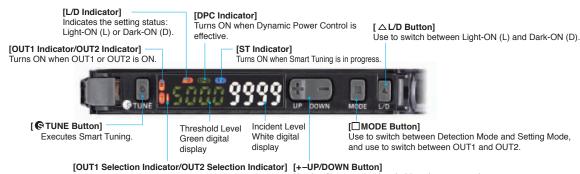
FPD. Semi Solar

### Nomenclature

### E3NX-FA11/FA41/FA6/FA8/FA7/FA9/FA24/FA54



### E3NX-FA21/FA51/FA7TW/FA9TW/FA54TW/FA0



Used to fine-tune the threshold or change set values. The indicator for the selected output channel is lit.

### Operating Procedures

### **Basic Settings**

### **Output switching**

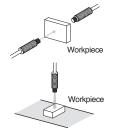
1. Press button.

Through-beam:

Set to "Dark ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns D ON.

Reflective:

Set to "Light ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. 

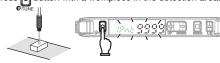


### Smart Tuning [Easy Sensitivity Setting]

### (1) Detect for Workpiece Presence/Absence

2-point Tuning

1. Press o button with a workpiece in the detection area.



2. Press button again without a workpiece in the detection area. Release the button when [33772] is displayed. Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

The larger incident level of the Step 1 and 2 values is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting

Set to the middle between the Step 1 and 2 incident light levels.



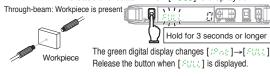
Step 1 and Step 2 can be reversed.

### (2) Enhance Durability of the Fiber Head against Dust and Dirt

Maximum Sensitivity Tuning

1. Hold button for 3 seconds or longer with/without workpiece as shown below.

Release the button when [FLILL] is displayed.



Reflective: Workpiece is absent

**➡** Setting is Completed Incident light level setting: The incident level in Step 1 is adjusted to "0" Threshold setting The value is set to approx. 7% of the incident light level of 1.

, ( However, the Sensor becomes more susceptible to the influence of background objects.

### (3) Adjust for Moving Workpiece without Stopping Line

Full Auto Tuning

1. Hold the button without the presence of a workpiece, and pass the workpiece through while  $[3333] \rightarrow [3332] \rightarrow [3332]$  is displayed in green digital.



(Keep holding the button while the workpiece passes through, and hold 7 seconds or longer until [838 a] is displayed in green digital. After the workpiece passes through, release your finger from the button.)





Incident light level setting: Adjust the max. incident light level on Step 1 as the power tuning level Threshold setting: Set to the middle between max. and min. incident light levels on Step 1.

# **Basic Settings**

# (4) Determine Workpiece Position

#### Position Tuning

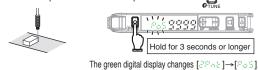
1. Turn ON power tuning in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings"

2. Press button without a workpiece in the area



3. Place the workpiece at the desired position and hold button.



Incident light level setting: The Step 3 incident level is adjusted to half the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Set to the same value as the Step 3 incident level.

# (5) Detect Transparent or Small Workpiece

(Set Threshold by incident light level percentage)

# Percentage Tuning

1. Turn ON Percentage Tuning in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings" 2. Press button without a workpiece in the area.





Setting is Completed

Setting is Completed

The Step 2 incident light level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting:

Set to the value obtained by [Incident Level at Step 2 x (1 + Percentage Tuning Level)].

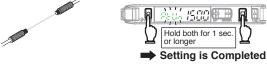


No Smart Tuning other than Power Tuning can be used if Percentage Tuning is set.

# (6) Restore from the Incident Level Changed due to Dust and Dirt

# Power Tuning

1. Hold and buttons for 1 second or longer without a workpiece in the area



Incident light level setting: The Step 1 incident level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Not changed



Perform the procedure with a workpiece in the area for reflective model setting If the setting is made after position tuning, set both the through-beam model and reflective model with a workpiece.



## **Smart Tuning Error**

Error / Display / Cause	Error Origin Tuning Type	Remedy
Near Error  The light level difference between Points 1 and 2 are extremely small.	2-point Tuning Full Auto Tuning	Change the detection function mode to a slower response time mode. Reduce the distance between the emitter and receiver. (Through-beam) Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)
Over Error  Incident light level is too high.	All	Use a thin-diameter fiber.     Widen the emitter and receiver distance. (Through-beam)     Distance the Fiber Head from the sensing object. (Reflective)
Low Error Low Error Incident light level is too low.	Tuning other than Maximum Sensitivity Tuning	Reduce the distance between the emitter and receiver. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)

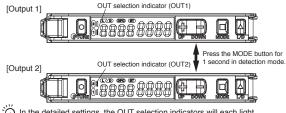
Refer to " Detailed Settings " to change the power tuning level.

#### Channel switching

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

/ Models with 2 Outputs: E3NX-FA21,E3NX-FA51,E3NX-FA7TW, E3NX-FA9TW and E3NX-FA54TW

- The OUT selection indicators and the settings will change.
- 1. Press button for 1 second.
- 2. The OUT selection indicators (OUT1/OUT2) switch.



In the detailed settings, the OUT selection indicators will each light whenever the output (OUT1/OUT2) is set.

# Minute Adjustment of Threshold Level

1. Press 🖶 🖹 button to adjust the threshold level.

The threshold level becomes higher. 🔲 🚇 130 🕕 🖳 Hold the key for high-speed level adjustment.

# Convenient Setting Features

# (1) Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Level Change due to Dust and Dirt

 DPC Function (Use of the function with Through-beam model or Retro-reflective model is recommended)

The DPC indicator

turns ON when the

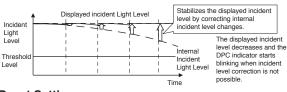
DPC function is effective

#####

1. Perform Smart Tuning

Refer to "Smart Tuning"
Refer to "Power Tuning"

2. Set the DPC function ON in SET mode. Refer to "Detailed Settings"



# (2) Reset Settings

# Setting Reset

Initializes all the settings by returning them to the factory defaults.

1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.

2. Select [-56] in and press putton.

3. Select [₹\$\$ + ∞ \$] in ⊕ and press ☐ button.

# (3) Save or Read Settings

- 1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.
  - User Save Function Saves the current settings
    - 2. Select [58uE] in 🖶 and press 🗓 button.
    - 3. Select [5₽JE YE5] in (∰ |= and press 🗖 button.
- User Reset Function Reads out the saved settings

Hold both for 3 sec

- 2. Select [-5] in [ and press 🗐 button.
- 3. Select [-5₺ #5₺-] in ⊕ 🗐 and press 🗖 button.

# (4) Prevent Mistake-operation

Key Lock Function

Disables all button operations. [ LoC on] is displayed when the button is pressed.

Enable/Cancel (This procedure)

20 **( )** Hold both for 3 sec or longer \* Press either of UP/DOWN

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant. Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD.

> Semi. Solar

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

Narrow

**BGS** 

Retro-

reflective

Limited-

reflective

Chemical-

resistant.

**High Power** view

Oil-resistant Bending Heat-

resistant Detection

Area

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD. Semi. Solar

# **Convenient Setting Features**

# (5) Reset Incident Light Level to "0"

#### Zero Reset Function

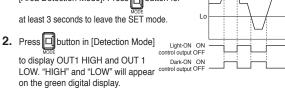
Changes the incident light level to "0". The threshould level is also shifted accordingly. The lower limit of the threshold is -1,999.

Enable Cancel Hold both for 3 sec. or long Hold both for 3 sec. or long

#### (6) Producing an Output When the Incident Level Is within an Area

#### Area Detection Mode

1. Select [SET Mode] - [OUT1 Mode] -[Area Detection Mode]. Press 📶 button for at least 3 seconds to leave the SET mode



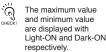
3. Press button for the high and low thresholds to execute smart tuning.

Percentage Tuning: The thresholds are set as follows: High: Incident level from step 3 + Incident level from step 3 × Percentage tuning level Low: Incident level from step 3 - Incident level from step 3 x Percentage tuning level

#### (7) Monitoring the Incident Level for Sensing Objects Passing at High Speed

# Change Finder

1. Select [SET Mode]→[Digital Display] to set [4 59 054-].



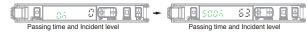
- 2. Press Dutton for 3 seconds or longer to leave the SET mode.
- 3. Send a workpiece past the Fiber Unit.
- The maximum and minimum incident levels will be displayed for 0.5 seconds when the workpiece passes



# (8) Determining If the Workpiece Can Be Detected

 Solution Viewer 1. Press □ button and □ button threshold together for 3 seconds or longer to set To clear the setting, press D button Incident level Passing time(ms or µs) and button together for 3 seconds or longer to set [Sat Wass].

- 2. Send a workpiece past the Fiber Unit.
- 3. Displaying the Passing Time and Difference in Incident Levels.
- 4. Press 🗐 button and 🖺 button together for 3 seconds or longer to leave SET mode



# **Detailed Settings**

Hold Dutton for 3 seconds or longer to enter SET mode. SET mode provides the function settings described

(Incident Light Level Example

SHS

68 4000

 $\underline{G}(G)$ 

周

Ш

ontd

hereafter. The initial display shown after transition from

one function to another represents the factory default.

**Function Setting** 

2. Detection

3. DPC

4. Timer

5. Power

Tuning

A Function Selection:

<u> 2-1,5555</u>

Function

<u>E</u>088

Function

oFF

Function

The OUT selection indicators shows items for output 1 or output 2 individually for each output.



Description





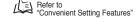
#### **Changing Light Level and** Response Time

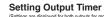
	<b>Detection Function</b>	Response Time	Light Level
(a)	HS High-speed mode	250 μs	1(Standard
(b)	STND Standard mode	1ms	1 time
	GIGA Giga mode	16ms	8 times
(d)	SHS Super-high- speed mode*	30µs	0.25 time:
	Smart Tuning is ca detection mode is		he

The communication and mutual interference prevention functions are disabled when the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode. The response time for models with 2 outputs is 32 μs

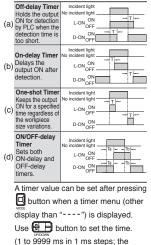
The incident light level in SET mode is a reference value. It may be changed when switched to detection mode.

#### **Stable Detection Regardless** of Incident Light Level Change





r both outputs for models with 2 outputs.



#### **Changing the Target Incident** Light Level (Power Tuning Level)

Use 🖶 🖹 button to set the power tuning level.

initial value: 10 ms)

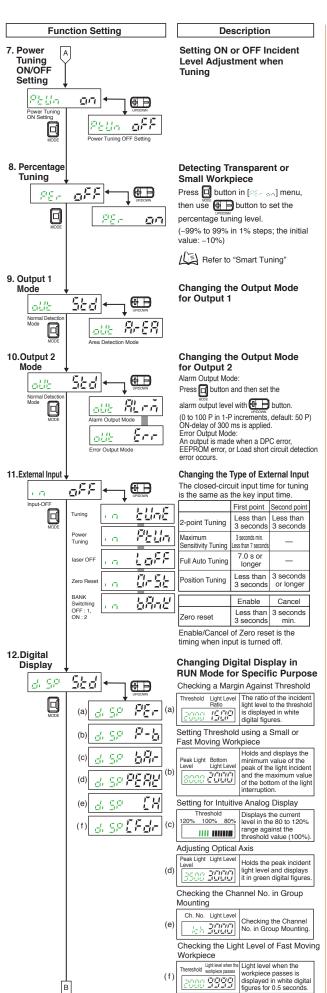
[ 828 to 8333 in 1 steps; the initial

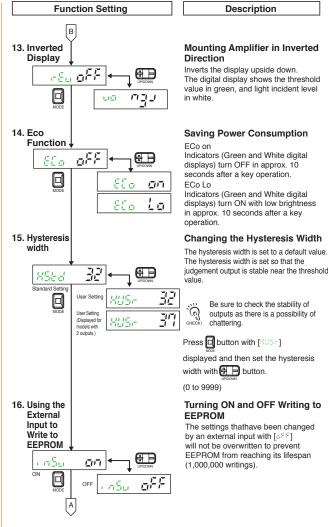
value: 333331

Refer to "Convenient Setting Features"









# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot **High Power** 

Narrow view BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

resistant Area

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

# **Ratings and Specifications**

Item Models	E3NW-ECT	E3NW-DS	
Connectable Sensor Amplifier Units	N-Smart Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit: E3NX-FA0 Smart Laser Amplifier Unit: E3NC-LA0 Smart Laser Amplifier Unit (CMOS type): E3NC-SA0 Contact-Type Smart Amplifier Unit: E9NC-TA0 *1		
Power supply voltage	24VDC (20.4 to 26.4 VDC)		
Power and current consumption	2.4 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)	2 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 80 mA max. (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)	
Indicators	L/A IN Indicator (Green), L/A OUT Indicator (Green), PWR Indicator (Green), RUN Indicator (Green), ERROR Indicator (Red),and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)	RUN Indicator (Green), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)	
Vibration resistance (destruction)	10 to 60 Hz with a 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz 50 m/s² for 1.5 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions		
Shock resistance (destruction)	Destruction: 150 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directio	ns	
Ambient temperature range	Operating: 0 to 55°C, *2 Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing	or condensation)	
Ambient humidity range	Operating and storage: 25% to 85% (with no condensation)		
Maximum connectable Sensors	30 *3	10	
Maximum connectable Distributed Sensor units	8	_	
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)		
Dielectric strength	500 VAC 50/60Hz 1 min		
Mounting method	35-mm DIN track-mounting		
Weight (packed state/unit only)	Approx. 185 g/Approx. 95 g	Approx. 160 g/Approx. 40 g	
Materials	Polycarbonate		
Accessories	Power supply connector, Communications connector, Connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual	Power supply/communications connector, Connector cover, DIN track End Plates, Ferrite core and Instruction manual	

- \*1. The E9NC-TA0 is supported for firmware version 1.03 or higher (Sensor Communications Units manufactured in July 2014 or later).
- \*2. Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Amplifier Units:
- Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifiers: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifiers: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifiers: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifiers: 0 to 40°C
- \*3. A maximum total of 30 Sensors can be connected to a Sensor Communications Unit and Distributed Sensor Units.

#### **Communications Specifications**

Item	Specifications
Protocol	EtherCAT
Modulation	Baseband
Baud rate	100 Mbps
Physical layer	100Base-TX (IEEE802.3u)
Topology	Daisy chain
Communications media	STP category 5 or higher
Communications distance	100 m max. between nodes
Noise immunity	Compliant with IEC 61000-4-4, 1 kV min.
Node address setting method	Set the decimal rotary switches or software *1
Node address range	000 to 192 *2

- \*1. The software setting is used when the node address setting switches are set to 0.
  \*2. The range depend on the EtherCAT master that is used. Refer to the E3NW-ECT EtherCAT Sensor Communications Unit Operation Manual for details.

CompoNet-compatible and CC-Link-compatible products are also available. Refer to your OMRON website for details.

# **Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories**

E3NW

(Unit: mm)

Fiber Featu

selectio

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved Small Spot

High Power
Narrow

view BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

> Installation Information

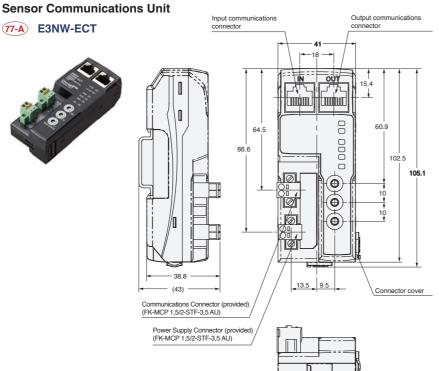
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and

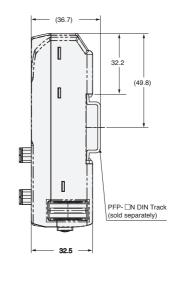
> schnical uide and

> > Model Index



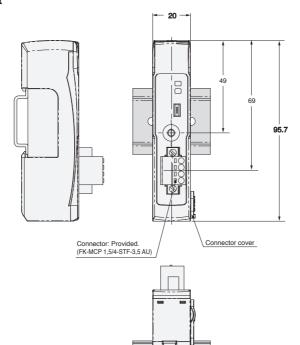
Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

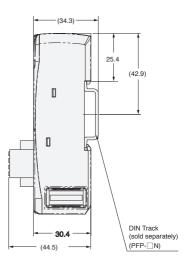




### **Distributed Sensor Unit**







iber Sensol eatures

Selectio Guide

Fiber Units

ace Standard Installatio

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power
Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

s Saving Spa

Beam Improvements

ınsparent Objects

nmental Immunity

Envir

Applicatio

Installation Information

thnical Colored and Uncertainty

Model Index

# E3X-HD Fiber Amplifier Units and Related Products

# Fiber Amplifier Units E3X-HD Series

<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>		Мо	dels	Ratings and	B
Туре	Appearance	Connecting method	NPN output	PNP output	Specifications	Dimensions
		Pre-wired (2 m)	E3X-HD11 2M	E3X-HD41 2M		Page 80 <b>80-A</b>
Standard models		Wire-saving Connector	E3X-HD6	E3X-HD8	Page 80	Page 81 <b>81-A</b>
		M8 Connector	E3X-HD14	E3X-HD44	rage ou	Page 81 <b>81-B</b>
Model for Sensor Communications Unit		Connector for Sensor Communications Unit	E3X-HD0			Page 81 <b>81-C</b>

# **Sensor Communications Unit**

Communication method	Appearance	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
CompoNet	Rodo, Lill	E3X-HD0	E3X-CRT	Dago 96	Page 87 <b>87-A</b>
EtherCAT	ET SO.	E3X-MDA0 E3X-DA0-S	E3X-ECT	- Page 86	Page 87 <b>87-B</b>

iber Senso Features

election

Fiber Units

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation

iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> chnical ide and

> > lodel Inde

# **Accessories (sold separately)**

# Wire-saving connectors (Required for models for Wire-saving Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided

Туре	Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
Master Connector		000	3	E3X-CN11	Dags 00	Page 88 88-A
Slave Connector		2m -	1	E3X-CN12	Page 88	Page 88 88-B

# Sensor I/O Connectors (Required for models with M8 Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
Straight	2m		XS3F-M421-402-A		Page 88
	5m	4	XS3F-M421-405-A	Dans 00	88-C
L-shaped	2m	4	XS3F-M422-402-A	Page 88	Page 88
	5m		XS3F-M422-405-A		88-D

# **Mounting Bracket**

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
	E39-L143	1	Page 89

#### **DIN Track**

A Din Track is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Shallow type, total length: 1 m Shallow type,		Quantity	Dimensions
		PFP-100N		Page 89
		PFP-50N	1	89-B
	Deep type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N2		Page 89 <b>89-C</b>

# **End Plate**

Two End Plates are provided with the Sensor Communications Unit.

End Plates are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
3	PFP-M	1	Page 89 <b>89-D</b>

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

Narrow

BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

**High Power** view

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

> Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi. Solar

# **Ratings and Specifications**

	1	Гуре		Standard		Model for Sensor Communications Unit *1	
	-	NPN output	E3X-HD11	E3X-HD6	E3X-HD14	Model for Selisor Communications offic	
	_	PNP output	E3X-HD41	E3X-HD8	E3X-HD44	E3X-HD0	
Item	_	Connecting method	Pre-wired	Wire-saving Connector *2	M8 Connector	Connector for Sensor Communications Unit	
Light source		omioomig momou	Red, 4-element LED (625		INO CONTICCTO	Connector for Scrisor Communications Chit	
Power supply	· ,		12 to 24 VDC ±10%, ripple			Supplied from the connector through the Sensor Communications Unit	
11 1	Normal mode		/ 11	nsumption: 30 mA max. at 2	4 VDC 60 mA max at 12	, ii	
Power consumption Eco ON			nsumption: 22 mA max. at 2				
Eco LO			640 mW max. (Current cons	sumption: 26 mA max. at 24 V	DC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC)	<u> </u>	
Control outpu	ut		Load current: Groups of 1 Groups of 4 Residual voltage: At load of	e: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA current of less than 10 mA: 1 current of 10 to 100 mA: 2 V	max., max. V max.,	_	
Protection cir	rcuits		Power supply reverse polarity pro	arity protection, output short tection	-circuit protection and	Power supply reverse polarity protection and output short-circuit protection	
B	Super-high-sp mode (SHS) *4		NPN outputs: Operate or r			_	
Response time High-speed mode (HS)		ode (HS)	Operate or reset: 250 μs (default setting)				
Standard mode (Stnd)		Operate or reset: 1 ms					
	Giga-power m	node (GIGA)	Operate or reset: 16 ms				
Maximum cor	nnectable Unit	s	16 units			with E3X-CRT: 16 units with E3X-ECT: 30 units *3	
Mutual interfe	erence prevent	tion	Possible for up to 10 units (optical communications sync) *4				
Auto power c	ontrol (APC)		Always ON				
Other function	ns		Power tuning, differential detection, DPC, timer (OFF-delay, ON-delay, or one-shot), zero reset, resetting settings, and Eco mode				
Ambient Illum	nination (Recei	iver side)	Incandescent lamp: 20,00	0 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 l	x max.		
Ambient temperature range			Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: –25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: –25 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: –25 to 45°C Storage: –30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)		Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C Storage: –30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)		
Ambient hum	idity range		Operating and storage: 35	5% to 85% (with no condens	ation)		
Insulation res	sistance		20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)				
Dielectric stre	ength		1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
Vibration resi	istance (destru	uction)	10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions			10 to 150 Hz with a 0.7-mm double amplitude for 80 minutes each in X, Y, and Z directions	
Shock resista	ance (destructi	ion)	500 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			150 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	
Degree of pro	otection		IEC 60529 IP50 (with Prof	tective Cover attached)		_	
Weight (pack	ed state/unit o	nly)	Approx. 105 g/Approx. 65 g	Approx. 60 g/Approx. 20 g	Approx. 70 g/Approx. 25 g	Approx. 65 g/Approx. 25 g	
Mataviala	Case		Polycarbonate (PC)	<del> </del>		Heat-resistant ABS (connector: PBT)	
Materials Cover			Polycarbonate (PC)				
	COVE						

- 1. The E3X-ECT EtherCAT Sensor Communications Unit and the E3X-CRT CompoNet Sensor Communications Unit can be used.

- \*2. Use either the E3X-CN11 (master connector, 3 conductors) or the E3X-CN12 (slave connector, 1 conductor).

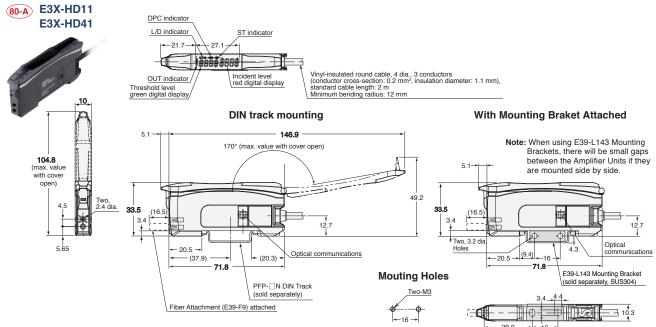
  \*3. When connected to an OMRON NJ-series Controller.

  \*4. The communications function and matual interference prevention function are disabled when the detection mode is set to Super-high-speed mode (SHS). When including E3X-DA-S with activated power tuning the maximum number of mutual interference prevention is up to 6. When including E3X-MDA with activated power tuning the maximum number of mutual interference prevention is up to 5.

# **Dimensions**

Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

# **Pre-wired Amplifier Units**



E3X-HD



election inide

Fiber Units

readed

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi.

Solar

Installation

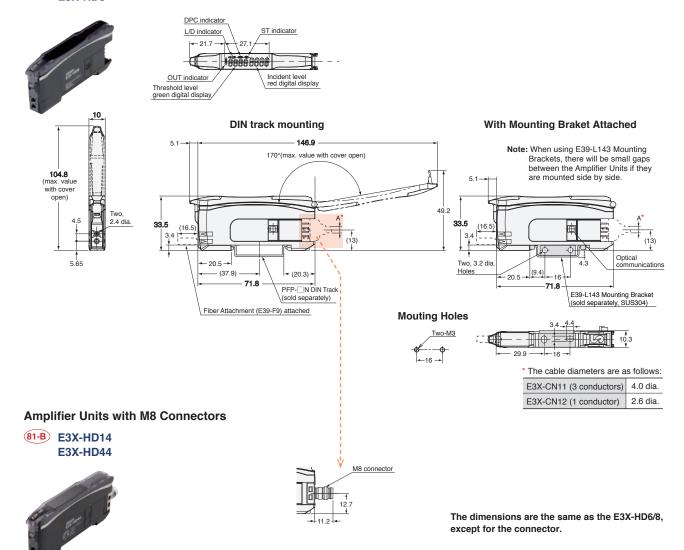
er Amplifiers, mmunications t, and

> thnical de and cautions

> > Nodel Index

**Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors** 

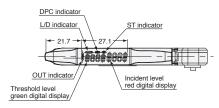


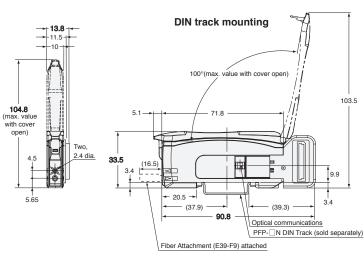


Amplifier Unit with Connector for Sensor Communications Unit









E3X-HD

ner sensor eatures

Selection Suide

**Fiber Units** 

Threaded

Cylindrical

Sleeved Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow

view

Retro-reflective

BGS

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending
Heat-

resistant Area

Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

riber Amplitiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> Technical Juide and Precautions

> > Model Index

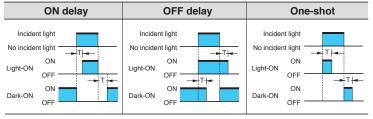
# I/O Circuit Diagrams

# **NPN Output**

Models	Operation mode	Timing chart	L/D indicators	Output circuit
E3X-HD11	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	L lit.	Photoelectric Sensor main T 12 to 24 VDC
E3X-HD6 E3X-HD14	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output United to the control of	D lit.	M8 Connector Pin Arrangement     Note: Pin 2 is not used.    Solution

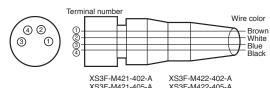
#### **PNP Output**

Models	Operation mode	Timing chart	L/D indicators	Output circuit
E3X-HD41	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Display OUT indicator (orange)  Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Brown  Brown  Display OUT indicator (orange)  Display O
E3X-HD8 E3X-HD44	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	D lit.	M8 Connector Pin Arrangement     Note: Pin 2 is not used.  Blue



Note: Timing Charts for Timer Settings (T: Set Time)

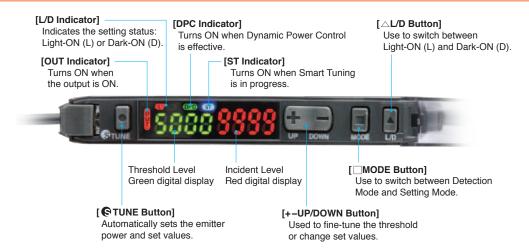
# Plug (Sensor I/O Connector)



Wire color	Connection pin	Application
Brown	1	Power supply (+V)
White	2	
Blue	3	Power supply (0 V)
Black	4	Output

Note: Pin 2 is not used.

# **Nomenclature**



Flat

**Small Spot** 

# **Operating Procedures**

# **Basic Settings**

# **Output switching**

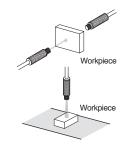
1. Press button.

Through-beam:

Set to "Dark ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns D ON.

Reflective:

Set to "Light ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns ON.

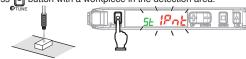


# **Smart Tuning [Easy Sensitivity Setting]**

# (1) Detect for Workpiece Presence/Absence

2-point Tuning

1. Press button with a workpiece in the detection area.



2. Press obutton again without a workpiece in the detection area.

Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

The larger incident level of the Step 1 and 2 values is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting:Set to the middle between the Step 1 and 2 incident light levels.

Step 1 and Step 2 can be reversed.

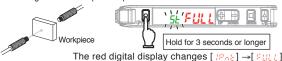
# (2) Enhance Durability of the Fiber Head against Dust and Stain

Maximum Sensitivity Tuning

1. Hold button for 3 seconds or longer with/without workpiece

Release the button when [  $33 \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ ] is displayed.

Through-beam: Workpiece is present



Reflective: Workpiece is absent

# **⇒** Setting is Completed



Incident light level setting:

The incident level in Step 1 is adjusted to "0". Threshold setting:

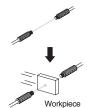
The value is set to approx. 7% of the incident light level of 1.

If the incident light level of 1 is smaller during long distance detection, the minimum value by which an output is correctly turned ON will be set.

#### (3) Adjust for Moving Workpiece without Stopping Line

• Full Auto Tuning

1. Hold the obutton without the presence of a workpiece, and pass the workpiece through while [!Pot] → [RULD] is displayed in red digital.



(Keep holding the button while the workpiece passes through, and hold 7 seconds or longer until [RULo] is displayed in red digital. After the workpiece passes through, release your finger from the button.)



Incident light level setting:

Adjust the max. incident light level on Step 1 as the power tuning level. Threshold setting:

Set to the middle between max. and min. incident light levels on Step 1.

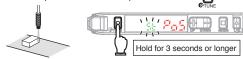
# (4) Determine Workpiece Position

Position Tuning

1. Press  $\bigcirc$  button without a workpiece in the area.



2. Place the workpiece at the desired position and hold button.



The red digital display changes  $[\mathscr{S}^{ont}] \rightarrow [\mathscr{S}^{ont}]$ . **Setting is Completed** 

Incident light level setting:

The Step 2 incident level is adjusted to half the power tuning level. Threshold setting:Set to the same value as the Step 2 incident level.

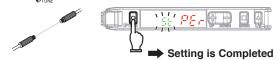
### (5) Detect Transparent or Small Workpiece (Set Threshold by incident light level percentage)

Percentage Tuning

1. Turn ON Percentage Tuning in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings".

2. Press button without a workpiece in the area.



Incident light level setting:

The Step 2 incident light level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting:Set to the value obtained by [Incident Level at Step 2 × Percentage Tuning Level + Incident Level at Step 2].

, O

No Smart Tuning other than Power Tuning can be used if Percentage Tuning is set.

Smart Tuning Error

	rror	
Error / Display / Cause	Error Origin Tuning Type	Remedy
Near Error  The light level difference between Points 1 and 2 are extremely small.	2-point Tuning Full Auto Tuning Positioning Tuning	Change the detection function mode to a slower response time mode.     Reduce the distance between the light emitting and light receiving surfaces. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)
Over Error  DUET Err  Incident light level is too high.	All	Enhance the power tuning level.     Use a thin-diameter fiber.     Widen the emitter and receiver distance (Through-beam)     Distance the Fiber Head from the sensing object(Reflective)
Low Error  Lo Err  Incident light level is too low.	Tuning other than Maximum Sensitivity Tuning	Decrease the power tuning level.     Reduce the distance between the ligh emitting and light receiving surfaces. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)



The adjustment range of smart tuning is approx. 20 to 1/100 times. When selecting giga mode as detection function, the range will be approx. 2 to 1/100 times due to the large initial value.

Refer to "Detailed Settings" to change the power tuning level.

## **Minute Adjustment of Threshold Level**

1. Press button to adjust the threshold level.





Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

view

**BGS** 

Retro-

reflective

Limited-

reflective

Chemical-

resistant.

Heat-

Area

Liquid-level

**High Power** Narrow

Oil-resistant Bending

resistant Detection

Vacuum FPD. Semi.

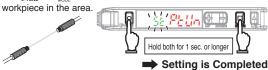
Solar

# Convenient Setting Features

## (1) Restore from the Incident Level Changed due to Dust and Dirt

Power Tuning

1. Hold and d buttons for 1 second or longer without a



Incident light level setting:

The Step 1 incident level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting:

Not changed. If the value is low, it will be set to the minimum value in which an output is turned ON/OFF correctly.



Perform the procedure with a workpiece in the area for reflective model setting. If the setting is made after position tuning, set both the through-beam model and reflective model with a workpiece.

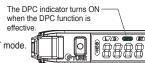


Refer to "Smart Tuning Error" for error displays.

# (2) Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Level Change due to Dust and Dirt

- DPC Function (Use of the function with Through-beam model or Retro-reflective model is recommended)
  - 1. Perform Smart Tuning

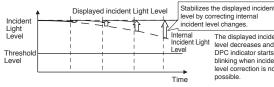
Refer to "Smart Tuning" Refer to "Power Tuning"



2. Set the DPC function ON in SET mode. Refer to "Detailed Settings"



- Steps 1 and 2 can be reversed.
- · The DPC function will be disabled when a smart tuning error occurs, differential function with maximum sensitivity tuning is performed, or the first incident light level of the positioning tuning is low.
- The incident light level is corrected to the power tuning level to maintain stable threshold and incident light levels. This provides stable detection regardless of the incident level changes caused by dirty sensor head, position error, or temperature changes.



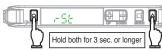
The displayed incident level decreases and the DPC indicator starts blinking when incident level correction is not possible.

#### (3) Reset Settings

# Setting Reset

Initializes all the settings by returning them to the factory defaults.

1. Hold o button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.



- 2. Select [ 5 ] in and press button.
- 3. Select [ 55 in the ] in the and press the button.

Item	Initial Value
Threshold Value	55
Control Output	L-ON

Settings for other functions are returned to the detailed setting initial values User-saved settings are retained. Smart Tuning is canceled



Caution is required; the output is inverted if button is pressed first.

# (4) Save or Read Settings

- 1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.
  - User Save Function Saves the current settings.
    - 2. Select [58LE] in A and press 🗐 button.
    - Select [5868 485] in 🔠 🗐 and press 🔲 button.
- User Reset Function

Reads out the saved settings.

- 2. Select [-5] in [ and press 🗐 button.
- 3. Select [-5₺ <u>#5₺</u>-] in ∰ and press 🗖 button.



# (5) Prevent Mistake-operation

#### Key Lock Function

Disables all button operations. [ Lac an] is displayed when the button is pressed.

Enable/Cancel (This procedure)



\* Press either of UP/DOWN.

# (6) Reset Incident Light Level to "0"

#### Zero Reset Function

Changes the incident light level to "0". The threshold level is also shifted accordingly.

Enable



Cancel



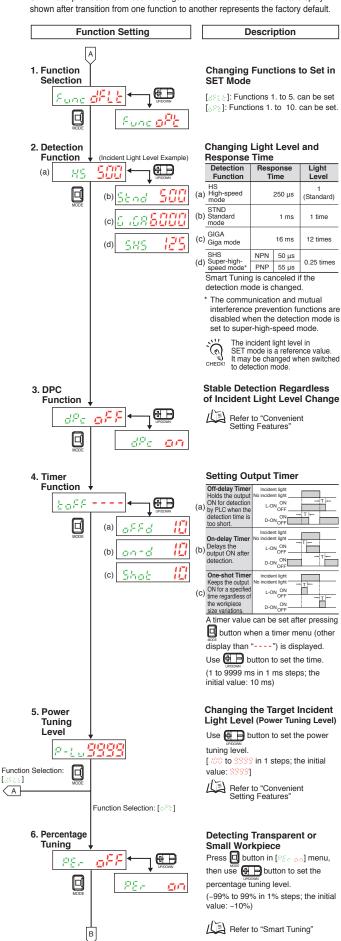


The zero reset function is canceled when either of the DPC function/differential function/Smart Tuning is performed.

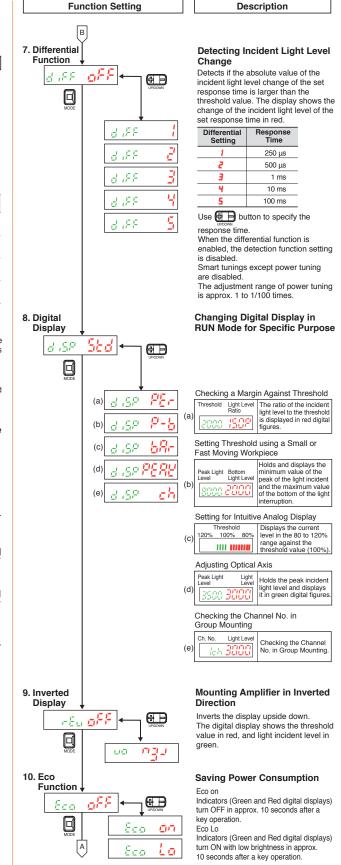


Hold 🗓 button for 3 seconds or longer to enter SET mode.

SET mode provides the function settings described hereafter. The initial display



(A)



Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

reflective Chemicalresistant.

Limited-

Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD. Semi.

Solar

**E3X-CRT and ECT** 

per sensol eatures

e E E E E

s Sele

Fiber Uni

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Detection

Liquid-level
Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

riber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

# **Ratings and Specifications**

### E3X-CRT

Item	Specifications
Communication method	CompoNet Communications
Connectable Sensors	Fiber Sensors: E3X-HD0, E3X-MDA0 and E3X-DA0-S Laser Sensor Head with Separate Digital Amplifier: E3C-LDA0 Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier: E2C-EDA0
Communications power supply voltage	14 to 26.4 VDC (Communications Unit draws power from the communications power supply.)
Power and current consumption	2.4 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. at 24 VDC (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)
Functions	I/O communications, message communications, and Sensor error output
Indicators	MS Indicator (Green/Red), NS indicator (Green/Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz with double amplitude of 0.7 mm, or 50 m/s <sup>2</sup> 80 min each in X, Y, and Z directions
Shock resistance	150 m/s <sup>2</sup> 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions
Dielectric strength	500 VAC 50/60Hz 1 min
Insulation resistance	$20$ Μ $\Omega$ min.
Ambient operating temperature	0 to 55°C (with no icing or condensation) * The temperature is limited by the number of connected Fiber Amplifier Units.
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no icing or condensation)
Storage temperature	-30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)
Storage humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)
Mounting method	35-mm DIN track-mounting
Weight (packed state/unit only)	Approx. 220 g/Approx. 95 g
Accessories	Connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual

Note. The E3X-CRT has two operating modes: I/O mode 1 and I/O mode 2. The following table gives the differences between these modes.

	I/O classification	Number of allocated points	Maximum number of interconnected
I/O mode 1	Input Unit	Input: 32	15
I/O mode 2	I/O Unit	Input: 64 Output: 64	16

Read the User's Manual for precautions on using this Unit. (E412)

# E3X-ECT

Item	Specifications
Communication method	EtherCAT
Connectable Sensors	Fiber Sensor E3X-HD0, E3X-MDA0 and E3X-DA0-S Laser Sensor Head with Separate Digital Amplifier: E3C-LDA0 Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier: E2C-EDA0
Power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC
Power and current consumption	2.4 W max. (Not including power the supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. at 24 VDC (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)
Functions	DC (synchronous) mode, Free run mode, PDO communications,* 1 SDO communications, Sensor error output
Indicators	L/A IN indicator (Yellow), L/A OUT indicator (Yellow), PWR indicator (Green), RUN indicator (Green), ERROR indicator (Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)
Vibration resistance  10 to 150 Hz with double amplitude of 0.7 mm, or 50 m/s² 80 min each in X, Y, and Z directions	
Shock resistance	150 m/s <sup>2</sup> 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions
Dielectric strength	500 VAC 50/60 Hz 1 min
Insulation resistance	$20$ Μ $\Omega$ min.
Ambient operating temperature	0 to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)  * The temperature is limited by the number of connected Fiber Amplifier Units.
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)
Storage temperature	-30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)
Storage humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)
Mounting method	35-mm DIN track-mounting
Weight (packed state/unit only)	Approx. 220 g/Approx. 95 g
Accessories	Power supply connector, connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual

<sup>1.</sup> Data Size Assignable to the PDO (Process Data Object):

There is a maximum data size that can be assigned. The maximum size is 36 bytes.

\*2. Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Fiber Amplifier Units:

Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C Read the User's Manual for precautions on using this Unit. (E413)

Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Fiber Amplifier Units: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C,
 Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C,
 Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C

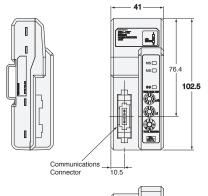
**E3X-CRT** and **ECT** 

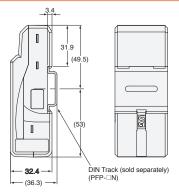
**Dimensions** 

(Unit: mm) Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

87-A E3X-CRT



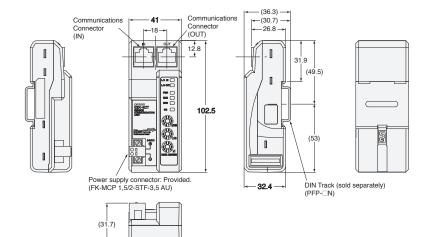




(24) 18.8

87-B E3X-ECT





Fiber Sens Features

Selectio

Fiber Unit

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

iber Amplifiers, Jommunications Joit, and

> echnical uide and ecautions

> > lodel Inde

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

**Accessories (sold separate)** 

Threaded Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** Narrow view

Retroreflective reflective

**BGS** 

Chemicalresistant. Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant Area

Liquid-level Vacuum

Detection

FPD, Semi.

Solar

# **Ratings and Specifications**

# **Wire-saving Connectors**

Item	Ту	ре	Master C	onnector	Slave Connector	
iteiii	Mod	els	E3X-CN21	E3X-CN11	E3X-CN22	E3X-CN12
Number	of conduct	ors	4	3	2	1
Diamet	ter of cal	le	4 dia.	2.6 dia.		
Rated current 2.5A						
Rated voltage 50VDC		50VDC				
Contac	Contact resistance		20 mΩ max. (20 mVDC max., 100 mA max.) (The above figure is for connection to the Amplifier Unit and the adjacent Connector. It does not include the conductor resistance of the cable.)			
Number	of insertion	s	Destruction: 50 times (for connection to the Amplifier Unit and the adjacent Connector)			
Material	Material Housing		Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)			
Contact Phosphor bronze/gold-plated nickel						
Weight (	packed sta	e)	Approx. 55 g			Approx. 25 g

#### **Sensor I/O Connectors**

Item	Models	XS3F-M42□-40□-A
Number of conductors		4
Diameter of cable		4 dia.
Rated curr	ent	1A
Rated voltage		125VDC
Contact resistance		40 mΩ max. (20 mVDC max., 100 mA max.)
Number of in	sertions	Destruction: 200 times

(Unit: mm)

# **Dimensions**

Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

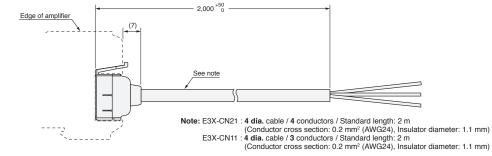
# **Wire-saving Connectors (for Models with Wire-saving Connectors)**

#### **Master Connector**



88-A E3X-CN21 **E3X-CN11** 

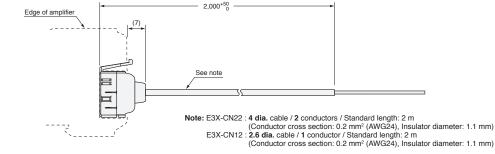




# **Slave Connector**

88-B E3X-CN22 E3X-CN12

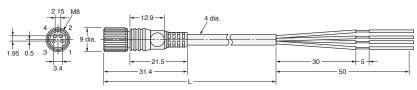




#### Sensor I/O Connectors (for Models with M8 Connectors)

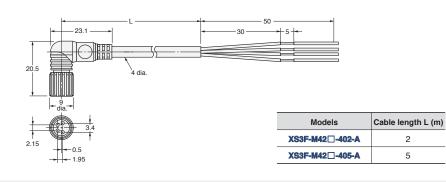


88-C XS3F-M421-402-A XS3F-M421-405-A





88-D XS3F-M422-402-A XS3F-M422-405-A

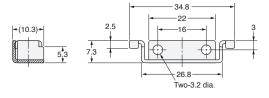


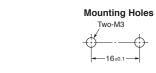
# **Mounting Brackets**



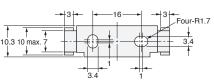
89-A E39-L143







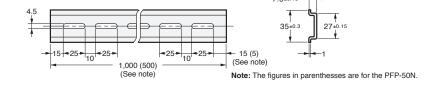
Material: Stainless steel (SUS304)



# **DIN track**



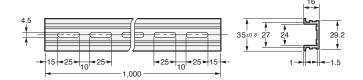




Material: Aluminum







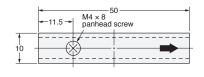
Material: Aluminum

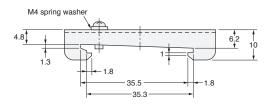
# **End Plate**











Material: Iron, zinc plating

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

90

iber Sensoi eatures

electior iuide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Small Spot

Flat

Sleeved

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> Technical Suide and Precautions

> > Model Index

# **Reference Information for Fiber Units**

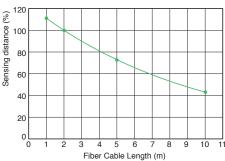
# Influence of Fiber Cable Length

The sensing distance listed in the Fiber Units specifications are based on the fiber cable lengths found in the suffix of the model number. The sensing distance will change if the fiber cable is cut or extended.

The following graph shows the percentage change of the various fiber cable length, where 100% is the sensing distance for a fiber cable with a length of 2 m.

Use this as a guideline for installation distances.

Keep in mind that extending the cable with a fiber connector will result in even shorter sensing distances than the value given in the graph.

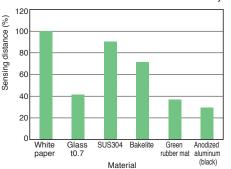


\* The 100% value is for a fiber cable with a length of 2 m (same for Through-beam and Reflective Models).

# Reflective Models: Sensing Distance Ratios by Workpiece Materials

The following graph shows the percentage change of the various workpieces, where 100% is the sensing distance for white paper, the standard sensing object.

Refer to the value of the material that looks like your workpiece.



\* White paper is 100%

### **Types of Fiber Cables**

This section describes the features of different types of fiber cables.

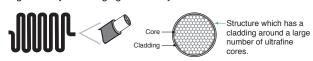
(This is given in the Fiber Unit specifications as either Flexible or Bend-resistant for the cable bending radius, and Coaxial for the appearance.

If no difinition is given, a standard cable is used.)

# • Flexible Fibers

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking.

It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



# Break-resistant Fibers

This fiber is resistant to repeated bends for use on moving parts.



#### Standard Fibers

This fiber have a large bending radius compared with bend-resistant or flexible fiber.

Use this fiber where the bending radius is large, or on non-moving parts.

# Structure only of one fiber

### Coaxial Reflective Fibers

These fibers are suitable for sensing small objects at close range.



Threaded

lodel Inde

Q&A			

Category	Question	Answer
	How do I interpret the optical axis diameter in the Fiber Unit specifications?	The optical axis diameter is the beam size that the Through-beam Fiber Unit uses for detection.  If you are detecting objects larger than the optical axis diameter, you can expect stable detection performance because the object will block all of the beams of light that are used for detection.  The incident level may fluctuate, however, if the workpiece passes the beam at high speed.  In this case, it is best to select a Fiber Unit with a smaller optical axis diameter, or change the response time of the Fiber Amplifier Unit to High-speed mode or to Super-high-speed mode setting.  Beam spread of 60°
Fiber Units	Are there any differences between the Fiber Units that are used for emitter and receiver?	With Through-beam Fiber Units, there is no difference between emitter fibers and receiver fibers.  With Reflective Fiber Units, the emitter fibers and receiver fibers are different on Coaxial Reflective Models.  Emitter fiber cables have identification marks. Refer to the individual dimensions diagrams of Fiber Units for details.
	What size must the hole be to mount a Threaded or Cylindrical Fiber Unit?	Refer to the recommended mounting hole dimensions given on pages 58 to 61.
	Are Fiber Cables available in different lengths?	Some models are available with either 5-m or 10-m cable. Ask your OMRON representative for details.
	What is the aperture angle?	The aperture angle is the angle at which the emitter beam spreads out.
	Are these Fiber Units CE certified?	Fiber Units do not have any electrical components and therefore are exempt from CE certification.
	Can these Fiber Units be used in explosionproof areas?	The Fiber Units can be used in an explosion-proof area. Install only the Fiber Unit in the explosion-proof area and install the Fiber Amplifier Unit outside the explosion-proof area.
Fiber Amplifier	Can the Fiber Amplifier Units be linked with other models?	The E3X-HD Series can be connected only with the E3X-DA-S and MDA Series.
	Can the Fiber Amplifier Unit be operated from a mobile console?	Mobile consoles cannot be used with either the E3NX-FA Series or the E3X-HD Series.
Units	Can a Sensor Communications Unit be used?	If you use E3NX-FA0 Amplifier Units, you can use the E3NW-ECT(EtherCAT), E3NW-CRT(CompoNet) or E3NW-CCL (CC-Link).  If you use E3X-HD0 Amplifier Units, you can use the E3X-CRT (CompoNet) or E3X-ECT (EtherCAT).

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow

view

BGS

Retro

reflective

Limited-

Chemical-

resistant. Oil-resistant

Bendina

Heatresistant

Area

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD.

Semi

For common precautions, refer to www.ia.omron.com

# Fiber Amplifier Unit

or fire.

# Warning

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



Do not use the product with voltage in excess of the rated voltage. Excess voltage may result in malfunction



Never use the product with AC power supply. Otherwise, explosion may result.



# **Precautions for Safe Use**

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation of the product. Doing so may cause damage or fire.

- (1) Do not install the product in the following locations.
  - · Locations subject to direct sunlight
  - · Locations subject to condensation due to high humidity
  - · Locations subject to corrosive gas
  - · Locations subject to vibration or mechanical shocks exceeding the rated values
  - · Locations subject to exposure to water, oil, chemicals
  - · Locations subject to stream
  - · Locations subjected to strong magnetic field or electric field
- (2) Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
- (3) Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.
- (4) To secure the safety of operation and maintenance, do not install the product close to high-voltage devices and power
- (5) High-Voltage lines and power lines must be wired separately from this product. Wiring them together or placing them in the same duct may cause induction, resulting in malfunction or damage
- (6) Do not apply load exceeding the ratings. Otherwise, damage or fire may result.
- (7) Do not short the load. Otherwise, damage or fire may result.
- (8) Connect the load correctly.
- (9) Do not miswire such as the polarity of the power supply.
- (10) Do not use the product if the case is damaged.
- (11) Burn injury may occur. The product surface temperature rises depending on application conditions, such as the ambient temperature and the power supply voltage. Attention must be paid during operation or cleaning.
- (12) When setting the Sensor, be sure to check safety, such as by stopping the equipment.
- (13) Be sure to turn off the power supply before connecting or disconnecting wires.
- (14) Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product Unit in any way.
- (15) When disposing of the product, treat it as industrial waste.
- (16) Do not use the Sensor in water, rain, or outdoors.

# **Precautions for Correct Use**

- (1) Be sure to mount the unit to the DIN track until it clicks.
- (2) When using Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors, attach the protective stickers (provided with E3X-CN-series Connectors) on the unused power pins to prevent electrical shock and short circuiting. When using Amplifier Units with Connectors for Communications Units, attach the protective caps (provided with Sensor Communications Unit).

**Amplifier Unit with** Wire-saving Connector Power Supply Connecting Terminal **Amplifier Unit with Connector** for Communications Unit



- (3) Use an extension cable with a minimum thickness of 0.3 mm<sup>2</sup> and less than 100 m long.
- (4) Do not apply the forces on the cord exceeding the following limits: Pull: 40N; torque: 0.1N·m; pressure: 20N; bending:
- (5) Do not apply excessive force such as tension, compression or torsion to the Amplifier Unit with the Fiber Unit fixed to the Amplifier Unit.
- (6) Always keep the protective cover in place when using the Amplifier Unit. Not doing so may cause malfunction.
- (7) It may take time until the received light intensity and measured value become stable immediately after the power is turned on depending on use environment.
- (8) The product is ready to operate 200 ms after the power supply is turned ON.
- (9) The Mobile Console E3X-MC11, E3X-MC11-SV2 and E3X-MC11-S cannot be connected.
- (10) Mutual interference prevention on the E3NX-FA Series does not function among the E3X-HD, E3X-DA-S, E3X-DA-N, E3X-SD, or E3X-NA Fiber Amplifier Units.

Mutual interference prevention on the E3X-HD Series does not function among the E3NX-FA, E3X-DA-N, E3X-SD, or E3X-NA Fiber Amplifier Units.

- Mutual interference prevention on the E3X-HD Series does function among the E3X-DA-S and E3X-MDA Fiber Amplifier
- (11) If the unit receives excessive sensor light, the mutual interference prevention function may not work properly, resulting in malfunction of the unit. In such case, increase the
- (12) The E3NW-ECT Sensor Communications Unit can be used with the E3NX-FA0, but the E3X-DRT21-S, E3X-CRT, and E3X-ECT Sensor Communications Units cannot be used. The E3X-CRT and E3X-ECT Sensor Communications Unit can be used with the E3X-HD0, but the E3X-DRT21-S and E3NW-ECT Sensor Communications Units cannot be used.
- (13) If you notice an abnormal condition such as a strange odor, extreme heating of the unit, or smoke immediately stop using the product, turn off the power, and consult your dealer.
- (14) Do not use thinner, benzine, acetone, and lamp oil for cleaning.

# **Mounting the Fiber Amplifier Units**

# ■ Mounting on DIN Track

1. Let the hook on the Amplifier Unit's Fiber Unit connection side catch the track and push the unit until it clicks.

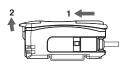


## ■ Removing from DIN Track

- 1. Push the unit in the direction 1.
- 2. Lift it up in the direction 2.

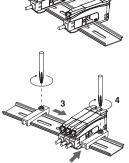


Refer to "I/O Circuit Diagrams" or check the side of the unit for wire color and role indications.



# Mounting Amplifier Units in Group (Wire-saving Connector Type Models)

- 1. Mount the Fiber Amplifier units one at a time onto the DIN track and push them until they click.
- 2. Slide the Fiber Amplifier units in the direction 2.
- 3. Use End Plates (PFP-M: separately sold) at the both ends of the grouped Fiber Amplifier units to prevent them from separating due to vibration or other cause.
- 4. Tighten the screw on the End Plates using a driver.





- Under environments such as vibration, use an end plates even with a single Fiber Amplifier Unit.
- The maximum numbers of connectable Amplifier Units are given in the following table.

		Maximum number of interconnected	Maximum number of mutual interference prevention	
E3NX-FA	series*	30	10	
	eries standard models* 1/HD41/HD6/HD8)	16	10	
E3X-HD0	With E3X-ECT	30	10	
ESX-UD0	With E3X-CRT	16	10	

- If Units are to be connected, the ambient temperature will change with the number of Units that are connected. Check the Ratings and Characteristics specifications.
- · Always turn OFF the power before connecting or disconnecting Units.
- \* The mutual interference prevention function cannot be used if the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode (SHS).

# **Mounting Fiber Units**

### Use Fiber Cutter

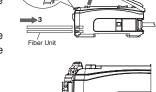
Cut a thin fiber as follows.

For standard fibers, insert to the desired cutting position and cut.

(1)	The fiber is shipped loosely tightened as shown in the figure at the right	Thin Fiber Attachment (E39-F9)  Loosely tighten.
(2)	Adjust the fiber to the desired length and fully tighten.	
(3)	Insert the Fiber Unit into E39-F4 and cut it.	Fiber Cutter E39-F4  Thin-diameter Fiber Unit Hole (dia. 2.2 mm) x 3
(4)	Finished state. (Correctly cut end)	About 0.5 mm Insertion direction  Note: The insertion direction into the Fiber Amplifier Unit is shown in the above figure.

#### Mount Fiber Unit

- 1. Open the protective cover.
- 2. Raise the lock lever.
- 3. Insert the Fiber Unit in the fiber unit hole to the bottom.
- 4. Return the lock lever to the original position and fix the Fiber Unit.





- When mounting a coaxial reflective Fiber Unit, insert the single-core Fiber Unit to the upper hole (Emitter side) and the multi-core
- Fiber Unit to the lower hole (Receiver side).
- The cables for the Single-core Fiber Units (Emitters) have identification marks. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

Single Core

Multi Core

- · When removing the Fiber Unit, follow the above steps in reverse
  - To maintain the characteristics of the Fiber Unit, make sure the lock is released before removing the Fiber Unit.

Cylindrical

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Retroreflective

resistant. Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Vacuum

Semi. Solar

Flat

Small Spot

BGS

Retro-

reflective

Limited-

reflective

Chemical-

resistant.

Heat-

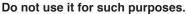
Area

Liquid-level

#### Fiber Units

# 

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.





# **Precautions for Correct Use**

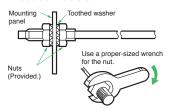
Do not use the Fiber Unit in atmospheres or environments that exceed product ratings.

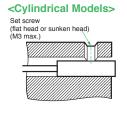
# Mounting

# **Tightening Force**

Refer to pages 56 to 59 for the tightening torque to apply when mounting a Fiber Unit.

#### <Threaded Models>

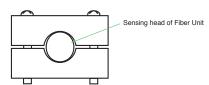




# <Chemical and Oil-resistant Models>

The following method is recommended for mounting Fiber Units with fluororesin-covered sensing heads (E32-T□F and E32-D□F) to prevent from cracking the fluororesin case.

If you use a set screw to secure the Fiber Unit, tighten it with care to prevent from cracking the case.



#### Connections

· Do not subject the Fiber Unit to excessive force, such as tension or compression.

Refer to pages 56 to 59 for tensile strengths.

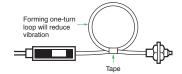
· Make sure any bend in the Fiber Unit is larger than the allowable bending radius.

Refer to pages 56 to 59 for bending radius ratings and length of unbendable sections at the base of the Fiber Unit.

· Do not compress or place heavy loads on the fibers.

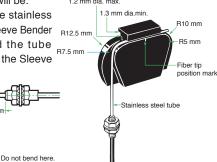


· The method shown below is an effective way to prevent the Fiber Unit from breaking due to vibration.



#### Sleeve Bender (E39-F11)

- · The bending radius of the stainless steel tube should be as large as possible. The smaller the bending radius is, the shorter the sensing distance will be. 1.2 mm dia. max.
- Insert the tip of the stainless steel tube in the Sleeve Bender and slowly bend the tube along the curve of the Sleeve Bender.



# Heat-resistant Fiber Units (E32-D51(R) and E32-T51(R))

The fibers of these Units cannot be extended using the E39-F10 Fiber Connector.

#### E32-T14

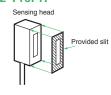
90° max

10 mr

These Units may enter the light-ON state if there are reflective objects at the end of the lenses.

If reflection is a problem, attach the black stickers provided to the ends of the lenses.

#### E32-T16PR



To use the provided slit, peel off the backing sheet, align the slit with the edges of the sensing surface, and attach it to the sensing head.

Use the slit in applications where saturation occurs (i.e., changes in incident level cannot be detected) due to short sensing distances.

#### Vacuum-resistant Fiber Units (E32- □V)

Although the Flanges, the Fiber Units on the vacuum side, and the Lens Units have been cleaned, as an extra precaution, clean these with alcohol before using them in high-vacuum environments to ensure that they are properly degreased.

#### **Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)**

- · Secure the Fiber Unit using the unbendable section. Otherwise, the liquid-level detection position may be displaced.
- · For applications in hazardous environments, install the Fiber Unit in the hazardous environment but install the Amplifier Unit in a safe environment.

# **Liquid-level Detection Fiber Units (Tube-mounting Models)**

· Make sure that the tube is not deformed when using a band to secure the Fiber Unit.

Threaded

Cylindrical

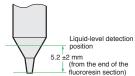
Model Ind

#### Adjustment

# Detection Position for Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

The liquid-level detection position is  $5.2 \pm 2$  mm from the end of the fluororesin section. (Refer to the diagram on the right.)

diagram on the right.)
The liquid-level detection position varies with the surface tension of the liquid and the degree of wetness at the Fiber Unit's detection position.



#### Other Precautions

#### **Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)**

- · Operation may become unstable in the following cases:
  - 1. Bubbles stick to the cone of the sensing head.
  - 2. Solute deposits on the cone of the sensing head.
  - 3. The liquid has a high viscosity.
- There are some liquids, such as milky white liquids, for which detection is not possible.
- Do not let the end of the fluororesin section bump into other objects.

Damage to or deformation of the sensing head may cause unstable operation.

# Chemical and Oil-resistant, Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

Fluororesin shows strong chemical-resistant properties but is permeable if exposed to atmospheres with gaseous chemicals or water vapors, resulting in failure or damage.

Confirm applicability sufficiently before using the Fiber Unit in these environments.

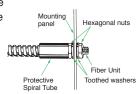
# **Accessories**

#### Use of E39-R3 Reflector Provided with E32-R21

- Use detergent to remove any dust or oil from the surfaces where tape is applied. Adhesive tape will not be attached properly if oil or dust remains on the surface.
- The E39-R3 cannot be used in areas that are exposed to oil or chemicals.

# **Mounting method of Protective Spiral Tubes**

- Insert the Fiber Unit into the Protective Spiral Tube from the head connector (threaded).
  - Protective Spiral Tube
- Push the fiber into the Protective Spiral Tube. The tube must be straight so that the fiber enters without twisting. Turn the Protective Spiral Tube, not the fiber.
- Protective Fiber Unit Spiral Tube
- Secure the Protective Spiral Tube to the mounting panel with the provided nuts.



 Use the provided saddle to secure the end cap of the Protective Spiral Tube.

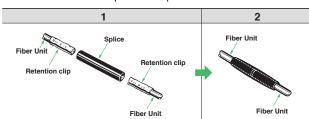
(To secure the Protective Spiral Tube at a position other than the end cap, apply tape to the tube so that the portion becomes thicker in diameter.)



#### Attaching the E39-F10 Fiber Connector

Attach the Fiber Connecter as shown in the following figures.

- 1. Insert the Fiber Unit in the retention clip.
- 2. Insert the retention clip into the splice.



The Fiber Units should be as close as possible when they are connected.

The sensing distance is reduced by approximately 25% when Fiber Units are extended by the connector.

· Only 2.2-mm-diameter fibers can be connected.

**Hex-shaped Models** 

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow view

Retroreflective

**BGS** 

Limitedreflective

Chemical-Oil-resistant Bendina

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar



- · You can easily mount these Fiber Units by making a hole in the bracket and tightening just one nut.
- · The cable follows the wall, so extra space is not required, and the cable will not get caught on other objects.



A Fiber Unit with Build-in Lens is the new standard in fiber units. A high-power beam ensures stable detection even in dusty environments, and an aperture angle of 15° reduces false operation for reflection off of surrounding objects in narrow locations. Since it has a built-in lens, you don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.



# **Specifications**

# ■→■ Through-beam Fiber Units

			Sensing distance (mm)				Optical axis			
Aperture angle	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	97 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			110.
Approx.	M4	14.4 Build-in Lens IP50	Flexible, R2	4,000*	ST : 3,500 SHS: 920	3,450	ST : 4,000* SHS: 920	2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-LT11N 2M <u>NEW</u>	97-A
Approx. 60°	IVIT	14.7 M4 [IP67	Flexible, R1	2,000	ST : 1,000 SHS: 280	3,000	ST : 1,500 SHS: 280	1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T11N 2M	97-B

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

			Dandina	Se	Sensing distance (mm)					
Aperture angle	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	ID	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	97 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			140.
Approx.	M6	15.8		840	ST : 350	1,260	ST : 520	(0.1 dia./	E32-LD11N 2M	97-C
15°		Build-in Lens M6		■ 240	SHS: 100	360	SHS: 100	0.03 dia.)	<u>NEW</u>	
		Coaxial 18.5		290	ST : 130	440	ST : 190			
	М3	M3 IP67	Flexible, R2	90	SHS: 39	130	SHS: 39	(5 μm dia./	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	97-D
Annroy		13.5		840	ST : 350	1,260	ST : 520	2 μm dia.)		
Approx. 60°	M4	M4 IP67		240	SHS: 100	360	SHS: 100		E32-D21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	97-E
		Coaxial 24	Flexible,	780	ST : 350	1,170	ST : 520	(5 µm dia./		
	М6	M6 IP67	R4	320	SHS: 100	480	SHS: 100	2 μm dia.)	E32-C11N 2M	97-F

# **Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)**

Panding		Panding	Sensing distance (mm)			Optical axis				
Aperture angle	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	ID	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	97 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	1		1.0.
Approx.	М6	8.5, 44 15.8 80 M6 80	Flexible, R2	1,350	ST : 1,200 SHS: 550	2,020	ST : 1,800 SHS: 550	_	E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 <u>NEW</u>	97-G

\* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

The sensing distances for Reflective Sensors are for white paper. (The sensing distances for the E32-LD11N 2M are for glossy white paper).
 With Retro-reflective Models, objects with a high reflection factor may cause the Fiber Sensor to detect reflected light as incident light. Also, stable detection may not be possible for transparent objects. Check suitability beforehand.

Installation Information → 58, 59, 60, 61 Page

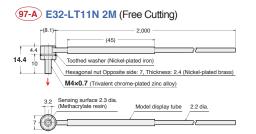
**High Power** 

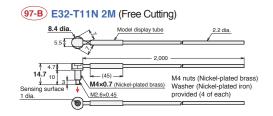
Semi.

Nodel Index

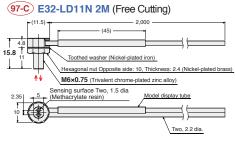
**Dimensions** 

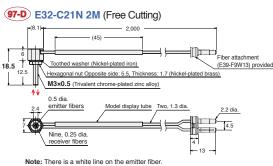
# **Through-beam Fiber Units**

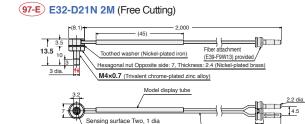




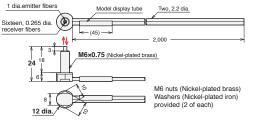
# Reflective Fiber Units





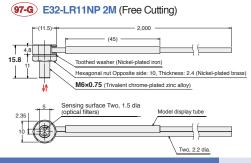


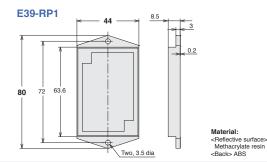
# 97-F E32-C11N 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

# Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)





## - Reference Information for Model Selection -

# **Features of Coaxial Reflective Type**

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units.

They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted.

The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

Emitter Fiber Receiver Fibers

#### **Transparent Object Detection**

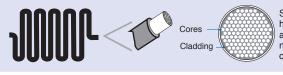
Retro-reflective Models are ideal for detection of transparent objects.

→ 35 Page: Performance Comparison of Transparent Object Detection

# What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking.

It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Structure which has a cladding around a large number of ultrafine

# Long-distance Sensing Applications with the E32-T11N

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 26 Page

# **Selection by Model**

iber Senso eatures

election inide

Fiber Unit

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Flat

Small Spot
High Power

Sleeved

Narrow view BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Area

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

nstallation nformation

riber Ampliniers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> Technical Guide and Precautio

> > Model Inde

	OC.	iection i
Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E32-A	uons	
E32-A01 5M	P.50	P.51 <b>51-A</b>
E32-A03 2M	P.30	P.31 (31-A)
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-A</b>
E32-A03-1 2M	P.30	P.31 (31-B)
202 7100 1 2111	P.56	P.57 <b>57-B</b>
E32-A04 2M	P.30	P.31 <b>31-C</b>
E32-A04 2IVI	P.56	P.57 <b>57-C</b>
E32-A08 2M		P.37 <b>37-C</b>
E32-A06 ZIVI	P.36	
E00 400H0 0M	P.54	$\longrightarrow$
E32-A08H2 2M	P.46	P.47 <b>47-D</b>
	P.54	P.55 (55-C)
E32-A09 2M	P.36	P.37 <b>37-F</b>
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-E</b>
E32-A09H2 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-E)
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-F</b>
E32-A12 2M	P.36	P.37 <b>37-D</b>
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-D</b>
E32-C		
E32-C11N 2M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-B</b> )
	(P.22)	(P.23)
E32-C21N 2M	P.96	P.97 <b>97-D</b> )
	(P.20, 22)	(P.21, 23)
E32-C31 2M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-D</b>
	(P.20, 22)	(P.21, 23)
E32-C31M 1M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-E</b>
E32-C31N 1M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-A</b>
	P.22	P.23 (23-A)
E32-C41 1M	P.22	$\simeq$
		23-D
E32-C42 1M	P.20	P.21 (21-A)
		(21-B)
E32-C42S 1M	P.20	P.21 21-E
E32-C42S 1M E32-CC200 2M	P.08	P.21 <b>21-E</b> P.09 <b>09-H</b>
E32-CC200 2M		P.21 21-E
E32-CC200 2M	P.08 (P.22)	P.21 21-E P.09 09-H (P.23)
E32-CC200 2M	P.08 (P.22)	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23) P.43 (43-E)
E32-CC200 2M	P.08 (P.22)	P.21 21-E P.09 09-H (P.23)
E32-C200 2M E32-D E32-D11 2M	P.08 (P.22)	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23) P.43 (43-E)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-I)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-H) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-D)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-H) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15YR 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-H) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15YR 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (09-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-H) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D12F 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (25-E) P.25 (25-E)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-D) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21B 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D211R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21N 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (87-E)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D211R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (87-E) P.09 (9-C)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.08 P.08	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (99-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.19 (19-J)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D211R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.14 P.14 P.14	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (97-E) P.09 (90-C) P.19 (19-L) P.13 (13-D)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.18 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (97-E) P.09 (19-C) P.19 (19-D) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-C)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15XR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (19-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (19-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (19-F) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-C) P.13 (13-A)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.42	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-B) P.19 (19-J) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-G) P.13 (13-A) P.43 (43-A)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11U 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D22R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.43 (43-B) P.97 (97-E) P.09 (99-C) P.19 (19-J) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-G) P.13 (13-G) P.13 (13-G)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.12 P.12 P.42 P.12 P.42 P.12 P.42	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (97-E) P.09 (9-C) P.19 (19-L) P.13 (13-A) P.43 (43-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-L)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.12 P.42 P.12 P.42 P.12 P.42 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.90 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.97 (97-E) P.09 (9-C) P.19 (19-L) P.13 (13-L) P.43 (43-C) P.13 (13-L) P.43 (43-C) P.13 (13-L) P.13 (13-L) P.19 (19-L) P.19 (19-L) P.19 (19-L) P.19 (19-L)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D24R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.42 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.16 (15-E) P.17 (15-E) P.18 (43-E) P.19 (19-E)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D25XB 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (99-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.97 (87-E) P.09 (99-F) P.19 (19-H) P.13 (13-A) P.43 (43-A) P.43 (43-A) P.43 (43-A) P.43 (43-A) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-B) P.19 (19-B) P.19 (19-B) P.43 (43-F)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D24R 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.16 (15-E) P.17 (15-E) P.18 (43-E) P.19 (19-E)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D22R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D25XB 2M	P.08 P.42 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (99-H) (P.23) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-B) P.43 (43-F) P.19 (19-B) P.43 (43-F) P.19 (19-B)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D25XB 2M  E32-D25XB 2M  E32-D24R 2M  E32-D25XB 2M  E32-D25XB 2M	P.08 P.42 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (99-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-B)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15YR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D25ZB 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.42 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (19-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (19-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (19-G) P.19 (19-G) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-G)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D25ZB 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.96 P.08 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (19-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (19-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (19-G) P.19 (19-G) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-C) P.13 (13-C) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-G) P.13 (13-E) P.19 (19-G) P.13 (13-E)
E32-CC200 2M  E32-D  E32-D11 2M  E32-D11R 2M  E32-D11F 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D15ZR 2M  E32-D16 2M  E32-D21 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21B 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D21R 2M  E32-D25ZB 2M	P.08 (P.22) P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.13 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.16 P.17 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18	P.21 (21-E) P.09 (9-H) (P.23)  P.43 (43-E) P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (19-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (19-F) P.43 (43-B) P.19 (19-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-B) P.43 (43-F) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F)

y Wiodei		
Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E32-D331 2M	P.18	P.19 (19-D)
E32-D36P1 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-D</b>
E32-D36T 2M	P.50	P.51 <b>51-C</b>
E32-D43M 1M	P.12	P.13 (13-B)
E32-D43W TW		
	P.18	P.19 (19-C)
E32-D51 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-B)
E32-D51R 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-A)
E32-D61-S 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-G)
E32-D611-S 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-F)
E32-D73-S 2M	P.46	P.47 <b>47-H</b>
E32-D81R-S 2M	P.46	P.47 <b>47-C</b>
E32-D82F1 4M	P.50	P.51 <b>51-D</b>
E32-DC200BR 2M	P.18	P.19 19-K
E32-DC200F4R 2M	P.18	P.19 (19-H)
E32-L		
E32-L11FP 2M	P.38	P.39 (39-F)
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-G</b>
E32-L11FS 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-G</b>
E32-LTTF3 ZIVI		
E00 1 45 0M	P.54	P.55 (55-H)
E32-L15 2M	P.20	P.21 (21-F)
E32-L16-N 2M	P.32	P.33 33-A
	P.36	P.37 <b>37-B</b>
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-A</b>
E32-L24S 2M	P.32	P.33 <b>33-B</b>
	P.36	P.37 37-A
E32-L25L 2M	P.32	P.33 33-C
	P.36	P.37 (37-E)
E32-L25T 2M	P.50	P.51 (51-B)
E32-LD11 2M	P.08	P.09 (09-II)
E32-LD11N 2M	P.96	P.97 97-C
E32-LD11R 2M		$\sim$
	P.08	P.09 (09-I)
E32-LR11NP 2M	P.34	P.35 <b>35-A</b>
	P.96	P.97 <b>97-G</b>
E32-LT11 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-C</b>
	P.24	P.25 <b>25-C</b>
E32-LT11N 2M	P.24	P.25 <b>25-A</b>
	P.96	P.97 <b>97-A</b>
E32-LT11R 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-C</b>
	P.24	P.25 <b>25-C</b>
E32-R		
E32-R16 2M	P.34	P.35 <b>35-B</b>
E32-R21 2M	P.34	P.35 <b>35-C</b>
E32-T		
E32-T10V 2M	P.52	P.53 <b>53-D</b>
E32-T11 2M		
L02-111 2W	P.40 (P.26)	P.41 41-C (P.27)
F00 T44F 0M		
E32-T11F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-C</b>
E32-T11N 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-A</b>
	(P.26)	(P.27)
E32-T11NF 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-A</b>
E32-T11R 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-B</b>
	(P.24)	(P.25, 26)
E32-T12F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-B</b>
E32-T12R 2M	P.10	P.11 (11-C)
E32-T14 2M	P.24	P.25 <b>25-D</b>
E32-T14F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-D</b>
E32-T14LR 2M	P.10	P.11 (11-D)
		$\sim$
E32-T15XR 2M	P.14	P.15 (15-A)
E32-T15YR 2M	P.14	P.15 (15-B)
E32-T15ZR 2M	P.14	P.15 (15-C)
E32-T16JR 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-B</b>
E32-T16PR 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-A</b>
E32-T16WR 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-C</b>
E32-T17L 10M	P.24	P.25 <b>25-B</b>

Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E32-T21 2M	P.40	P.41 <b>41-B</b>
E32-T21-S1 2M	P.16	P.17 17-D
E32-T223R 2M	P.10	P.11 11-A
E32-T22B 2M	P.10	P.11 11-B
	P.40	P.41 <b>41-A</b>
E32-T22S 2M	P.30	P.31 <b>31-F</b>
E32-T24E 2M	P.16	P.17 17-B
E32-T24R 2M	P.16	P.17 (17-A)
E32-T24S 2M	P.30	P.31 31-E
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-E</b>
E32-T24SR 2M	P.30	P.31 31-D
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-D</b>
E32-T25XB 2M	P.40	P.41 (41-D)
E32-T33 1M	P.16	P.17 (17-C)
E32-T51 2M	P.44	P.45 (45-B)
	(P.28)	(P.29)
E32-T51F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-E</b>
E32-T51R 2M		
	P.44 (P.28)	P.45 (45-A) (P.29)
E32-T51V 1M	P.52	P.53 <b>53-A</b>
E32-T61-S 2M		$\sim$
_02-101-0 ZIVI	P.44 (P.28)	P.45 (45-D) (P.29)
E32-T81R-S 2M		D 45 (15)
L32-101H-3 2W	P.44 (P.28)	P.45 (45-C) (P.29)
E32-T84SV 1M	P.52	P.53 <b>53-</b> C
E32-TC200BR 2M	P.16	P.17 (17-E)
E32-V	P. 10	P.17 (17-E)
E32-VF1	D E O	D 52 69 E
	P.52	P.53 <b>53-F</b>
E32-VF4	P.52	P.53 (53-E)
E39-F	D.00.00	D.00 (00.4)
E39-F1	P.26, 28	P.26 <b>26-A</b>
E39-F1-33	P.28	P.28 (28-D)
E39-F11	P.17	
E39-F16	P.26, 28	P.26 26-B
E39-F16 E39-F17	P.26, 28 P.20	P.21 21-B
E39-F16	P.26, 28	P.21 <b>21-B</b> P.23 <b>23-G</b>
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22	P.21 21-B P.23 23-G 23-H
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52	P.21 21-B P.23 23-G 23-H P.53 53-B
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.52 P.26, 28	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) (23-H) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-H) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40	P.21 21-B P.23 23-G 23-H P.53 83-B P.26 28-C P.43 43-G P.41 41-E
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-b) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-b) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-c) P.43 (43-6) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-6) P.43 (43-6)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.53 (63-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-6) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-6) P.43 (43-6) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-6) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-6) P.43 (43-6) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-B) (23-C)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-F)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-F) P.21 (21-C)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-F)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-E) (21-C) P.21 (21-C)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-C) P.23 (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (33-B) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (33-B) P.23 (33-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (33-B) P.23 (33-B)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (53-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-E) (21-C) P.21 (21-C)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-C) P.23 (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (33-B) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (33-B) P.23 (33-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (33-B) P.23 (33-B)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3B	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (33-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-C) P.23 (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.25 (35-B) P.35 (35-B) P.35 (35-C)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3B	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.21	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-E) P.21 (21-C) P.25 (35-B) P.35 (35-B) P.35 (35-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A-5 E39-F3B E39-F3B E39-F3C E39-R E39-R1 E39-R3 E39-R1	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.26	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-E) P.21 (21-C) P.25 (35-B) P.35 (35-B) P.35 (35-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3B E39-F3B E39-F3C E39-R E39-R E39-R1 E39-R1 E39-R91	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.23	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-E) P.21 (21-C) P.25 (35-B) P.35 (35-B) P.35 (35-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A-5 E39-F3A-5 E39-F3A-5 E39-F3B E39-F3C E39-R E39-R1 E39-R3 E39-R91 E39-R97 E39-RSP1	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.23	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-E) (23-E) (23-E) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (35-B) P.35 (35-B) P.35 (35-A)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3B E39-F3C E39-R E39-R1 E39-R1 E39-R2 E39-R97 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-R91	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.23	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-E) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.35 (35-A) P.35 (35-A) P.97 (97-G) P.97 (97-G)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3B E39-F3C E39-R E39-R1 E39-R3 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-L	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.23	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-E) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.35 (35-A) P.35 (35-A) P.97 (97-G) P.97 (97-G)
E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3B E39-F3C E39-R E39-R E39-R1 E39-R3 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-R91 E39-L E39-L	P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.26, 28 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.21 P.22 P.20 P.22 P.20 P.22	P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-B) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) (21-D) P.35 (35-B) P.35 (35-A) P.97 (97-G) P.89 (89-A)

Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E3NX-FA		
E3NX-FA0	P.66	P.69 <b>69-B</b>
E3NX-FA11 2M	P.66	P.68 <b>68-A</b>
E3NX-FA21 2M	P.66	P.68 <b>68-A</b>
E3NX-FA24	P.66	P.69 <b>69-A</b>
E3NX-FA41 2M	P.66	P.68 <b>68-A</b>
E3NX-FA51 2M	P.66	P.68 <b>68-A</b>
E3NX-FA54	P.66	P.69 <b>69-A</b>
E3NX-FA54TW	P.66	P.69 <b>69-A</b>
E3NX-FA6	P.66	P.68 <b>68-B</b>
E3NX-FA7	P.66	P.68 <b>68-B</b>
E3NX-FA7TW	P.66	P.68 <b>68-B</b>
E3NX-FA8	P.66	P.68 <b>68-B</b>
E3NX-FA9	P.66	P.68 <b>68-B</b>
E3NX-FA9TW	P.66	P.68 <b>68-B</b>
E3X-CN		
E3X-CN11	P.88	P.88 <b>88-A</b>
E3X-CN12	P.88	P.88 <b>88-B</b>
E3X-CN21	P.88	P.88 <b>88-A</b>
E3X-CN22	P.88	P.88 <b>88-B</b>
E3X-CRT		
E3X-CRT	P.86	P.87 <b>87-A</b>
E3X-ECT		
E3X-ECT	P.86	P.87 <b>87-B</b>
E3X-HD		
E3X-HD0	P.80	P.81 <b>81-C</b>
E3X-HD11 2M	P.80	P.80 <b>80-A</b>
E3X-HD14	P.80	P.81 <b>81-B</b>
E3X-HD41 2M	P.80	P.80 <b>80-A</b>
E3X-HD44	P.80	P.81 <b>81-B</b>
E3X-HD6	P.80	P.81 <b>81-A</b>
E3X-HD8	P.80	P.81 <b>81-A</b>
PFP		
PFP-100N	_	P.89 <b>89-B</b>
PFP-100N2		P.89 <b>89-C</b>
PFP-50N		P.89 <b>89-B</b>
PFP-M		P.89 <b>89-D</b>
XS3F		
XS3F-M421-402-A	P.88	P.88 <b>88-C</b>
XS3F-M421-405-A	P.88	P.88 <b>88-C</b>
XS3F-M422-402-A	P.88	P.88 <b>88-D</b>
XS3F-M422-405-A	P.88	P.88 <b>88-D</b>

# **Terms and Conditions Agreement**

# Read and understand this catalog.

Please read and understand this catalog before purchasing the products. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

# Warranties.

- (a) Exclusive Warranty. Omron's exclusive warranty is that the Products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve months from the date of sale by Omron (or such other period expressed in writing by Omron). Omron disclaims all other warranties, express or implied.
- (b) Limitations. OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE.

Omron further disclaims all warranties and responsibility of any type for claims or expenses based on infringement by the Products or otherwise of any intellectual property right. (c) Buyer Remedy. Omron's sole obligation hereunder shall be, at Omron's election, to (i) replace (in the form originally shipped with Buyer responsible for labor charges for removal or replacement thereof) the non-complying Product, (ii) repair the non-complying Product, or (iii) repay or credit Buyer an amount equal to the purchase price of the non-complying Product; provided that in no event shall Omron be responsible for warranty, repair, indemnity or any other claims or expenses regarding the Products unless Omron's analysis confirms that the Products were properly handled, stored, installed and maintained and not subject to contamination, abuse, misuse or inappropriate modification. Return of any Products by Buyer must be approved in writing by Omron before shipment. Omron Companies shall not be liable for the suitability or unsuitability or the results from the use of Products in combination with any electrical or electronic components, circuits, system assemblies or any other materials or substances or environments. Any advice, recommendations or information given orally or in writing, are not to be construed as an amendment or addition to the above warranty.

See http://www.omron.com/global/ or contact your Omron representative for published information.

# **Limitation on Liability; Etc.**

OMRON COMPANIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR PRODUCTION OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY.

Further, in no event shall liability of Omron Companies exceed the individual price of the Product on which liability is asserted.

# Suitability of Use.

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes or regulations which apply to the combination of the Product in the Buyer's application or use of the Product. At Buyer's request, Omron will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use which apply to the Product. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the Product in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use. Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining appropriateness of the particular Product with respect to Buyer's application, product or system. Buyer shall take application responsibility in all cases.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCT FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY OR IN LARGE QUANTITIES WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCT(S) IS PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

# **Programmable Products.**

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable Product, or any consequence thereof.

#### **Performance Data.**

Data presented in Omron Company websites, catalogs and other materials is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of Omron's test conditions, and the user must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the Omron's Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

# **Change in Specifications.**

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons. It is our practice to change part numbers when published ratings or features are changed, or when significant construction changes are made. However, some specifications of the Product may be changed without any notice. When in doubt, special part numbers may be assigned to fix or establish key specifications for your application. Please consult with your Omron's representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased Product.

## **Errors and Omissions.**

Information presented by Omron Companies has been checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for clerical, typographical or proofreading errors or omissions.





EtherCAT® is a registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany. CompoNet is a registered trademark of the ODVA.

CC-Link is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. The trademark is managed by the CC-Link Partner Association.

#### **Industrial Automation Company OMRON Corporation**

Tokyo, JAPAN

Contact: www.ia.omron.com

Regional Headquarters **OMRON EUROPE B.V. Sensor Business Unit** 

Carl-Benz-Str. 4, D-71154 Nufringen, Germany Tel: (49) 7032-811-0/Fax: (49) 7032-811-199

OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD.

No. 438A Alexandra Road # 05-05/08 (Lobby 2), Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119967 Tel: (65) 6835-3011/Fax: (65) 6835-2711

OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD. Room 2211, Bank of China Tower, 200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road, PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China Tel: (86) 21-5037-2222/Fax: (86) 21-5037-2200

Tel: (1) 847-843-7900/Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

**OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC** 2895 Greenspoint Parkway, Suite 200 Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 U.S.A **Authorized Distributor:** 

© OMRON Corporation 2012-2014 All Rights Reserved. In the interest of product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice. CSM 9 2 0715 Printed in Japan Cat. No. E418-E1-04 0814 (0212)